OKALOOSA-WALTON
JUNIOR COLLEGE

ACCREDITED BY
SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES
AND SCHOOLS

FLORIDA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MEMBER
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES
SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES
FLORIDA ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC JUNIOR COLLEGES

VOL. VII—No. 2 Niceville, Florida 32578 July 1, 1971
ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE

JULY 1971

District Board of Trustees

of

Okaloosa-Walton Junior College

Eugene Barley
Alston Campbell
Emery Campbell
W. Max Clark

Andrew J. Erickson
Joseph F. McLain
John A. Oerting, Jr.
W. A. Young

John Creel, Chairman

Chief Administrative Officers

J. E. McCracken
President

Merrill A. Symonds
Vice-President, Instructional Services

Robert D. Wilson
Vice-President, Student Affairs

Cecil R. Johnson
Comptroller
Addendum Notice

All students are responsible for making themselves cognizant of the changes in the 1970-72 catalog edition as indicated in the attached Addendum. Thus, the student must check for adaptations that would cause substitutions in the Program he is pursuing. The catalog in effect at the time he entered O.W.J.C. shall, of course, be binding upon the College in arranging for the needs of any students affected by the changes. The courses in the Addendum shall be binding upon the first-time enrollees at O.W.J.C. in the Fall of 1971-72.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

POINT OF VIEW ........................................ vii

COLLEGE CALENDAR ................................... iii

GENERAL INFORMATION ............................... 1
  Objectives ........................................... 1
  History ............................................. 1
  Facilities .......................................... 2
  Campus Life ........................................ 4
  Evening Programs ................................... 4
  Year-Round Opportunity ............................ 5
  Composition of Student Body ....................... 5
  Accreditation ....................................... 5

PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS ...................... 6
  Admissions: General Requirements ............... 6
  Admissions: Specific Requirements ............... 6
  Special Student Enrollments ....................... 8
  Admissions: General Procedures .................... 9
  Admissions: College-Credit Program Procedures 9
  Admissions: Non-College-Credit Program Procedures 10
  Advanced Studies Program for High School Student 11
  Adult Studies for High School Participants ....... 11
  Transfer Credits .................................... 12
  Admissions Tests and Counseling Services ....... 12
  Registration ........................................ 13
  Financial Information .............................. 14
  Academic Regulations ............................... 19
  Withdrawals ....................................... 20
  Examinations and Grades ........................... 21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferring Credits to a Senior Institution</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements for Graduation</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT LIFE AND SPECIAL SERVICES</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Financial Aid</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Work-Study Program</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation Aid</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Service</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAMS: OFFERINGS AND REQUIREMENTS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Arts Degree</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate of Science Degree</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Studies Programs</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Adult Education</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FACULTY AND STAFF</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POINT OF VIEW

Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is committed to the belief that provision of opportunities for continuing study is the most desirable approach to fulfillment of the aspirations of the citizens of Northwest Florida. This age of accelerated change, of rapid occupational obsolescence, and of man’s intensified search for meaning in his life demands such a commitment. Consequently, every effort of the College draws its strength and structure from its determination to assist in making continuing study a reality for students of all ages.
COLLEGE CALENDAR

CREDIT PROGRAMS

FALL SEMESTER 1971-72

General Faculty Meeting ........................................ August 18
Freshman Orientation .............................................. August 19
Student Life Day for New Students ............................... August 20
REGISTRATION—Monday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.)
    previously enrolled students ................................ August 23
Tuesday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.) new students ................. August 24
NO REGISTRATION—Last Day for 90% Refund ................. August 25
Class Days .......................................................... August 26-December 15
Late Registration (Day and Evening), last day
    to add courses or receive any refund
    of Matriculation Fees ........................................ August 26-September 3
Last Day to Pay Late or Deferred Fees ......................... September 3
Labor Day Holiday (All Personnel) ............................. September 6
Graduation Application Deadline for Fall Semester and
    Counselors’ Evaluation of Graduation Credits for
Winter Semester ..................................................... October 15
Mid-Term Grades Due (8:00 A.M.) ................................ October 18
Last Day to Drop a Course with a Grade of “W” or
    Change to Audit Status ....................................... October 29
Thanksgiving Holidays (All Personnel) ........................ November 25, 26
Early Registration ............................................... November 30, December 1, 2
Final Examinations ................................................. December 16, 17, 18
Final Grades Due (4:00 P.M.) .................................... December 20
Christmas Holidays (All Personnel) ............................. December 24, 27

WINTER SEMESTER 1971-72

New Year’s Holiday (All Personnel) ....................... December 31, 1971
REGISTRATION—Tuesday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.)
    previously enrolled students ............................... January 4
Wednesday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.) new students ............ January 5
NO REGISTRATION—Last Day for 90% Refund ............... January 6
Class Days .......................................................... January 7-April 21
Late Registration (Day and Evening), last day
    to add courses or receive any refund
    of Matriculation Fees ........................................ January 7-13
Graduation Application Deadline for Winter Semester and Counselors' Evaluation of Credits for Spring and Summer Terms ........................................... February 18
Mid-Term Grades Due (4:00 P.M.) ........................................... March 6
Last Day to Drop a Course with a Grade of "W" or Change to Audit Status ........................................... March 17
Easter Holiday (All Personnel) ........................................... March 31
American Arts Festival ........................................... April 13, 14, 15
Final Examinations ........................................... April 24, 25, 26
Final Grades Due (Noon) ........................................... April 27
Graduation ........................................... April 30

SPRING SEMESTER 1971-72

REGISTRATION—Wednesday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.)
all students ........................................... May 3
NO REGISTRATION — Last Day for 90% Refund ........ May 4
Late Registration (Day and Evening), last day to add courses or receive any refund
of Matriculation Fees ........................................... May 5-11
Class Days ........................................... May 5-July 31
Last Day to Drop a Course with a Grade of "W" or Change to Audit Status ........................................... June 19
Holidays (All Personnel) ........................................... July 3, 4
Graduation Application Deadline for Spring Semester and Term II ........................................... July 10
Final Grades Due (Noon) ........................................... August 1

TERM I
REGISTRATION—Wednesday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.)
all students ........................................... May 3
NO REGISTRATION—Last Day for 90% Refund ........ May 4
Class Days ........................................... May 5-June 15
Late Registration (Day and Evening), last day to add courses or receive any refund
of Matriculation Fees ........................................... May 5-11
Last Day to Drop a Course with a "W" or Change to Audit Status ........................................... May 30
Final Grades Due (Noon) ........................................... June 16

TERM II
REGISTRATION—Friday (8:30 A.M.-4:00 P.M.) ........ June 16
Monday (8:30 A.M.-8:00 P.M.) ......................... June 19
Last Day for 90% Refund ............................... June 19
Class Days ............................................. June 20-August 2
Late Registration (Day and Evening), last day
to add courses or receive any refund               
of Matriculation Fees ................................... June 22
Holidays (All Personnel) ............................... July 3, 4
Graduation Application Deadline Term II ............. July 10
Last Day to Drop a Course with a Grade of "W" or
Change to Audit Status ............................... July 17
Grades Due (Noon) ..................................... August 3

NON-COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAMS

FALL TERM 1971-72

General Faculty Meeting (9:00 A.M.-full-time
   teachers only) .................................. August 18
Registration ........................................... August 19-25
Class Days ............................................. August 26-December 17
Holidays ............................................... September 6; November 25, 26
Christmas Recess ..................................... December 20-January 2

WINTER TERM 1971-72

Released-time Students Resume Classes ............... January 3
Registration .......................................... January 4, 5, 6
Class Days .......................................... January 7-April 28
Holiday ................................................ March 31

SPRING AND SUMMER TERM 1971-72

Career Opportunity Conference ........................ May 1, 2
Registration ........................................... May 3, 4
Class Days (Spring Term) ............................. May 5-July 31
Class Days (Term I) .................................. May 5-June 15
Registration (Term II) ................................ June 16, 19
Class Days (Term II) .................................. June 20-August 2
Holidays ............................................... July 3, 4

NOTE: High School students in the OWJC released-time program
   will follow the Okaloosa County K-12 school schedule
   with classes commencing August 30, 1971.
NOTICE:

The Nursery service for children of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College students is not to be operated in 1971-72. Limited, matrix-selected placement of children is possible by application to the coordinator of the Child Development Education Center.

ADMISSION TO ADULT HIGH SCHOOL

The policy relative to admissions to the O.W.J.C. Adult High School has been revised to conform to recent legislative enactments (F.S. Chap. 71-21, which became effective 7-1-71).

It is anticipated that students of high school age (regardless of marital status or pregnancy) will ordinarily complete their secondary education through the public high school system. The O.W.J.C. Adult High School program generally will be open to students age 18 and above, and to those students under age 18 who are unable to attend public high school only due to extenuating circumstances. Accordingly, any person under age 18 will be considered only on the basis of unique hardship circumstances which would warrant pursuit of the O.W.J.C. Adult High School program rather than return to the public high school. In addition, attention will be given to the suitability of the adult high school program offerings to the needs of the individual.

For those students under age 18 who seek admission to the O.W.J.C. Adult High School, it will be the responsibility of the Admissions Office to verify the circumstances of the student’s hardship and to request the recommendation of the high school principal. A favorable recommendation shall be required for admission of such students.

This statement supersedes the provisions under Item 1, page 7, except for Item 1, c., (1) and (2) and the last two paragraphs on page 7.
ADMISSION OF FOREIGN STUDENTS — Applicants from foreign countries should write to the Admissions Officer to obtain a copy of the criteria for admission of foreign students.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Page 14:
Delete:
"as residents of other districts in Florida"

Page 15.
Delete:
all references to "out-of-district" fees (i.e. — $100 matriculation fee and part-time student out-of-district at $10 per semester hours and $20 minimum).

Note: Out-of-State fees do still apply.

Add:
"Parking Fee $1.00 for all students (full-time or part-time).

NOTICE:

Parking and Traffic Regulations
Every student registered for any course should become familiar with current parking and traffic regulations as issued by the college administration. Copies of these regulations are available at registration sites and at the Business Office.

NOTICE:

"The teacher studying under the provisions of "Perquisite for Teachers" (page 15-16) must present to the Financial Aid Director a copy of his/her valid teaching certificate and a letter from his/her superintendent's office or principal's office stating current employment status."

NOTICE:

Refunds
The student must process a change of schedule form (drop slip) if he or she desires a refund. This provision is also applicable for classes cancelled by the college as well as student initiated dropped classes. The $1.00 fee for change of schedule is, of course, waived if the class has been cancelled by the College.
FEES
By mandate of the 1971 Legislature, the matriculation fee for full-time students (12 semester hours or more) is required to be increased to support the State Scholarship Loan Program. The total matriculation fee increase at OWJC is $5.00 of which fee, $4.50 goes directly to the designated State trust fund. Details on applying for the new State Loan Program are available from the Financial Aids Officer of the College.

Page 18.

Change “Director of Student Services” in 1st paragraph and last 3 paragraphs to “Office of Student Services.”
Change “Office of Director of Student Services” in first para-
graph to “Office of Student Services.”
Omit “and the Director of Student Services” in 3rd paragraph.

Page 22.

REPEATED COURSES
Any course may be repeated; however the grade, hours at-
tempted, and quality points of each attempt will be included in the computation of the quality point average for each specific semester within which the attempt was made, but one — and only one — of the semester credit entries and its specifically-related quality points will count toward the required semester hours for graduation. Any and all “F” grades, however, shall be included in any computation of quality point indexes.

ACADEMIC STANDING — College Credit Students
Change statement on Dismissal as follows:

“Any full-time student (or part-time student who has accumu-
lated 12 credits) who fails all of his courses his first semes-
ter of attendance or more than one-half of his academic work subsequently shall be dismissed for academic reasons. Such a student is not eligible to be readmitted for college credit courses at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College for a minimum of one full year; then the student may petition the Admissions Committee for possible readmission, favorable action being dependent upon clear written evidence of factors which indi-
cate promise of successful performance.
ACADEMIC STANDING – Adult High School Students

I. Good Standing:
A student must attend 75% of all the class meetings for each course in any one monthly attendance period to remain in good standing in that course. As soon as a student has been absent more than 25% of the class meetings in any monthly attendance reporting period or cumulatively in a series of marking periods for a course, his enrollment in that course will be terminated and he will receive a “W” or “F” grade for the course. In case of extenuating circumstances, the student terminated for excessive absences may petition the Administrative Council for possible re-enrollment in that class.

II. Probation:
Any student who fails one course in any semester or who is terminated in one or more courses under the provisions of Item I, above, will be placed on Academic Probation.

III. Removal from Probation:
The student on academic probation must receive at least a “C” average for the total of all courses attempted during the following semester and each semester thereafter until the required overall average of “C” on all courses attempted at OWJC is attained, to remove the “Academic Probation” from his record.

IV. Suspension:
Any student with two or more “F’s” in one semester will be subject to suspension for a minimum of one semester.

Any student who remains on Academic Probation for two consecutive semesters will be subject to Academic Suspension for a minimum of one full semester. Re-enrollment of such a student subsequent to a semester of suspension shall be at the discretion of the Admissions Committee in terms of his evidence potentially for attaining an acceptable record in the future.

V. Dismissal:
Any student readmitted after Academic Suspension or Academic Dismissal who fails to pass all subjects attempted during the semester of his readmission is
subject to Academic Dismissal. Such student is not eligible for readmission for adult high school courses at OWJC for one full year. The student will be required to petition the Admissions Committee for readmission favorable action being dependent upon clear written evidence of factors which indicate promise of successful future performance.

Page 30.

NOTICE:

The College subscribes to the principles of student rights and responsibilities as set forth in the Student Handbook.

Page 31.

*Sigma Phi Upsilon.* The purpose of Sigma Phi Upsilon is to further the spirit of the Greek Letter Societies by establishing itself as an organization based on the ideals of sisterhood. It shall be known to be of service to the students and faculty of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College and to the surrounding communities.

*Sailing Club.* The purpose of this club is (1) to offer organized training to novices, (2) to offer organized sailing and racing, (3) to provide social activity and recreation, and (4) to offer water safety training and experience to members.

Page 42.

**CURRICULUM AND COURSE CHANGES:**

The course listed in each program (Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, Certificate Programs and General Adult Programs) are subject to modifications as listed in the Addendum. Thus, the student must check for adaptations that would cause substitutions in the Program he is following. The catalog in effect at the time he entered O.W.J.C. shall, of course, be binding upon the College in arranging for the needs of any students affected by the change. The courses in the Addendum shall be binding upon the first-time enrollees at O.W.J.C. in the Fall of 1971-72.

Page 43.

*Humanities*

Add: 3180
Law Enforcement

Social Science 6200-6201 is added as alternate for general education requirement; 6147 is deleted as requirement; 6248 — Criminal Investigation — is added; 6243 — Police Operations — replaces 6242 — Police Problems.

Liberal Arts

The Mathematics requirement now is 5101 or 5120 or 5220

Marketing (A.A. Degree)

Mathematics 5101 or 5120 or 5220

Nursing

Nutrition requirement is 8221

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in

SPEECH

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 (Activity Course)</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-4101 or 4102-03 or 4116-4117</td>
<td>Communication Skills I, II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4274</td>
<td>Public Address</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101 or 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34 or 6200-01 or 6136-37 or 6100-6256 or 6277 or 6202</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8150-51 or 8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100 or 6276 or 4109 or 4228</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(17)17</td>
<td>(17)17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

xvi
### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100 (Activity Course)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3180</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 3279 or 3280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4108, 4274, 4276, 4277</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech related courses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7109 or 7138</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4220-21 or 4226-27</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Business Management (A.S. Degree)**
Mathematics 1130 or 5101 or 5120 or 5220

Page 72.

**Mid-Management (A.S. Degree)**
Mathematics 1130 or 5101 or 5120 or 5220

Page 73.

**Police Science (A.S. Degree)**
Mathematics 1130 or 5101 or 5120 or 5220

Add - Communication Skills 4100-01 or 4102-03
Delete - 6144 — Traffic
Add - 6248 — Criminal Investigation II
Add - Science Options 8155 and 7109

Page 74.

**Secretarial Science**
Mathematics 1130 or 5101 or 5120 or 5220

Page 76.

**Auto Mechanics**
Add — 7952, 7953, 7954, 7955, 7956, 7957
Auto Mechanics I, II, III, IV, V at 240 contact hours each for a total of 1440 contact hours
Add:

1612 — Fundamentals of Data Processing, 1 1/2 units, 270 class hours. Learning the keyboard and development of manual skill of the keypunch and verifier. Basic principles of operation and functional principles of wiring of the interpreter, sorter, collator, reproducer, and accounting machine. (Designed for high school students.)

1613 — Fundamentals of Computer Programming, 1 1/2 units, 270 class hours. Basic concepts and principles of programming, including history, type and uses, input/output and storage devices, flow charting and simple programming in COBOL. (Designed for high school students.)

Pages 98 and 100.

NOTICE:

3125-3126 and 3121-3122 are corequisites; 3220-3221 and 3222-3223 are corequisites.

Page 99.

Add:

3180 — Music for General Education, 3 semester hours. Designed to develop a more intelligent understanding and appreciation of music specifically. Bringing about an awareness of music as a vital source in human life, including the advantageous utilization of leisure time and developing positive attitudes toward culture and the Fine Arts.

Page 103.

Correct:

4150-4151 — Last sentence to refer to high school “German” not Spanish.

Page 106.

Add:

4296 — Independent Study: Library, 1 semester hour.

Pages 108-110.

Change the following elements of course descriptions in Mathematics:

5100 — Change description to read “Designed for the student
needing extensive review prior to enrollment in 5104. DOES NOT MEET GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS."

5101 — Delete ALL Prerequisite requirements.
5104 — Add the following "DOES NOT MEET GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS".
5160 and 5260 — Add the following "For Associate of Science students".
5161 and 5261 — Add the following "For Associate of Science students".
Delete Mathematics courses 5150, 5151, and 5250.

Page 112.

Add:

6139 — Introduction to Political Science, 3 semester hours, 3 lec. An introduction to the study of politics offering a set of basic concepts, each of which is defined in terms of some operation that can be repeated and tested. Some of the classic theories of politics are presented in the context of basic concepts and are used in an examination of comparative data and a comparison of different people and political systems.

Pages 113-114.

Delete:

6147, 6148, 6242

Page 115.

Add:

6248 — Criminal Investigation II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec. A continuation of Criminal Investigation I with an emphasis on the scientific aspects of investigation and crime scene technology; firearms examination, ballistics comparison, dactyloscopy, fiber examination, latent fingerprint development, document analysis, and identification methods.

Page 116.

Add:

6700 — Chemical Tests for Intoxication, 40 class hours. Background and history of alcohol; effects on motor coordination; operation and maintenance of breathalyzer equipment; court testifying; metric systems; and legal aspects of consent law.
6901 — Law Enforcement, 280 class hours. A course designed to prepare law enforcement officers to meet the Florida Police Standards Council minimum standards.

Page 117.

NOTICE:

Chemistry 7110 and 7111 are a continuation sequence for "life" science majors (not "non" science majors). 7111 will no longer deal with nutrition but concern only "health-related elementary organic chemistry and introduction to biochemistry".

Physical Science, 7135, will not include principles of chemistry, but rather will deal with concepts in physics.

Page 118.

Add:

7147 — Introduction to Oceanography, 3 semester hours, 3 lec. A survey of the geography, chemistry, physics, and geology of the oceans. Lectures, demonstrations and laboratory-type exercises to acquaint the student with oceanographic operations and data. No prerequisite.

Page 119.

NOTICE:

Add 7110-7111 as a prerequisite to 7216, Organic Chemistry.

Page 120.

NOTICE:

Change prerequisites as follows in drafting courses:

7107 and 7123 for 7223, 7234, and 7258
7123, 7239, and 7257 for 7224
7123 and 7246 for 7225
7105 or 7122 for 7282

Page 124.

Add:

7296 — Independent Study: Physical Science, 1 semester hour.

Page 132.

Add:

7971 — Auto Mechanics I, 240 class hours. Use and
care of hand tools, shop equipment, shop layouts, and procedures, school-shop procedures and shop safety. Study of engine fundamentals and construction.

Add:

7972 — Auto Mechanics 2, 240 class hours. In-depth study of engine operations, valve train, cylinder heads, crankshafts, and oil systems. Study and practical experience relating to cooling and fuel systems.

Add:

7973 — Auto Mechanics 3, 240 class hours. Fundamentals of electricity as pertains to the battery, cranking motors, generators and alternators, and voltage regulators. Study and practical experience covering the clutch, transmission, drive line, and differential.

Add:

7974 — Auto Mechanics 4, 240 class hours. Purpose and functions of frames, springs, shock absorbers. Theory and function of steering systems, front wheel alignment. Includes practical experience.

Add:

7975 — Auto Mechanics 5, 240 class hours. Study of brakes and lubrication, including diagnosis and overhaul of hydraulic units and machine brake drums. Servicing of vehicles; such as lubricating and oil change. Includes practical experience.

Add:

7976 — Auto Mechanics 6, 240 class hours. Instruction in operating modern testing equipment used in engine tune-ups. Automotive servicing, including trouble shooting, locating noise, oil leaks. Theory, precautions, diagnosis, and test procedures used in air conditioning service. Includes practical experience.

Page 136.

Add:

8606 — Environmental Quality, 20 class hours. This course is designed to teach interested persons actual environmental
conditions in Northwest Florida, specifically, and Florida in
general. There will be emphasis on how these conditions have
developed, on the means to restore them in some cases, and
to conserve what we have in others. Experts in various fields
will bring their practical experience and knowledge to the
students. Their talks will be illustrated in the ten two-hour
sessions.

Add:

8607 — Home Beautification and Maintenance, 48 class
hours. A practical course designed to assist the student to
plan, plant, and maintain shrubs and other foliage to beautify
the local home or other buildings.

Course Title Revisions:

1204 from Computer Programming I to COBOL Pro-
gramming
1208 from Computer Programming II to FORTRAN Pro-
gramming
3131-06 from OWJC Community Playground Choral Union
to OWJC Community Chorus
3601 from OWJC Playground Choral Union to OWJC Civic
Chorus
4112 from Report Writing to Technical Report Writing
6145 from Criminal Law I — Laws of Arrest to Criminal Law
6241 from Criminal Investigation to Criminal Investigation I

Course Number Revisions:

Civil Service Preparation course number 2605 to 1900

Delete the following courses:

1607 (replaced by 1612 and 1613)
2605 (renumbered and replaced by 1900)
1719 (replaced by 6901)

Course substitutions:

6101 American Government I replaces
6136 Political Science I
6102 American Government II replaces
6137 Political Science II
GENERAL INFORMATION

OBJECTIVES

1. To provide a harmonious educational environment which may enhance the learning experience of each and every participant in each specific offering and activity of the college;

2. To provide two years of college study which is directly applicable to degrees at the baccalaureate level;

3. To provide two years of college study which will prepare individuals for those positions in industry, commerce, and the service occupations which require such preparation as a condition of or preference in employment;

4. To provide specialized occupational courses and programs which focus directly upon effective continuing gainful employment;

5. To provide adult general education programs which may lead to a special certificate, to a diploma, to particular personal satisfactions, and to new educational and occupational opportunities;

6. To provide services of personnel and use of facilities of the College, as may be suitable, to benefit appropriate needs and interests of its two-county community;

7. To provide stimulation and assistance in facilitating enrichment of the cultural climate of its two-county community.

HISTORY

OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE found its specific beginning on April 16, 1963, at which time the State Board of Education granted it “Priority One” status for organization and operation. The 1963 State Legislature approved and appropriated funds for the establishment of OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE. The Advisory Committee at that time (now the District Board of Trustees) was appointed in December, 1963. The first president of the College assumed his responsibilities on February 15, 1964. Subsequently, the College was named officially on March 3, 1964, and its temporary location was designated as Valparaiso, Florida, effective April 3, 1964. The first faculty members arrived on August 17, 1964 and classes began on August 24, 1964.

The temporary site of approximately twelve acres centered around Perrine Park in Valparaiso. The Twin Cities of Niceville and Valparaiso, Florida, contributed the initial conversion of the parks and buildings, which comprised the former center of the picturesque town of Valparaiso, into a collegiate campus. At the time of its opening session in August, 1964, the campus consisted of seven build-
ings. As of the fall of 1968 the facilities had increased to twenty-three buildings to accommodate the broader range of programs and the greatly expanded student enrollment.

The permanent site of the main campus, located at the northern boundary of Niceville between State Road 85 and State Road 285 in a beautiful wooded area, was designated on November 24, 1965. Transfer of two hundred sixty-four acres of land from the Eglin Air Force Reservation was made in January, 1966, to the Board of Public Instruction of Okaloosa County on behalf of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

The philosophy which undergirded the planning of the new 264-acre permanent college facility, as summarized by OWJC President J. E. McCracken, states “We envision . . . through our program, a movement that will enable an individual to experience all aspects of our great heritage—from arts to sciences; from chemical creativity to technical productivity; from contemplation of primeval origins to consideration of ultimate destinies. The new campus of OWJC should characterize this heritage by infusion of the crafts and the liberal arts, blending these two inheritances into one unified whole, both in program and in architecture.”

From the earliest days of its activation OWJC has been in operation as the Community Junior College and Area Vocational School of the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College District. In this combined role, OWJC is an educational complex which serves those persons legally out of grades 1-12 in both on-campus and off-campus locations.

A ceremony marking the dedication of the permanent site was held April 10, 1969, with Congressman Bob Sikes and artist Emil Holzhauer as the principal honored guests. The dedication ceremonies included establishment of the Robert L. F. Sikes Honorary Faculty Chair in government and the acceptance of the Emil Holzhauer Collection for perpetual archives under the care of the OWJC Library.

FACILITIES

The main campus of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College, occupied in January of 1969, has been cited as an outstanding example of a much-needed return to human dimensions in collegiate environments. In contrast to the cold, hard lines of a preponderance of institutional architecture, the warm, inviting profiles of the buildings and their setting confirm a central commitment of the College—“no one a stranger; a stranger to no one.”

The new campus, upon completion of its first phase in January of 1969, included the following seven permanent buildings and nine temporary buildings:
The Administration Building houses the executive offices of the College administration, student personnel services, admissions, registration, business, adult studies, and the tutorial and reading laboratories.

The Computer Services Building houses institutional research offices, the computer operations, music faculty and classrooms.

Within the Business Building are located business administration, secretarial science, and mid-management programs.

The Industrial-Technical Building contains the laboratories for instruction in electronics, air conditioning, heating and refrigeration, and drafting and design.

The Science Building is comprised of classrooms and laboratory facilities for programs in biology, physics, physical science, chemistry, and art; and includes therein a greenhouse and a live animal room.

The Learning Resources Center, the largest structure on the new campus, houses a library of more than 28,000 books, an audio-visual center, a remote access information retrieval system, and a rare books collection. Faculty offices, conference rooms, and classrooms are located on the first floor mezzanines. The upper mezzanines are devoted to "home-base alcove" areas and constitute unique study lounges as part of the library-learning-resource environment.

The initial component of the Physical Education and Health Building contains dressing room facilities, classrooms, and a physical fitness exercise and training room.

The Utilities Building houses the air conditioning and heating equipment for the entire campus. All utility supply lines are located underground.

The Student-Faculty Dining Area provides food service during both day and evening hours.

The Student Activities Building provides housing for student publications, student organizations, and correlated facilities for relaxing, recreation, and leisure-time activities.

The Maintenance Buildings constitute a central facility for maintenance personnel and activities.

The Day Care Center accommodates small children of those students whose attendance at OWJC is dependent upon such a service.

The College Bookstore sells textbooks and supplies needed by students, as well as miscellaneous sundries and novelty items.

Three new on-campus buildings and one new off-campus building will be under construction during the fiscal year 1970-71. Completion of two of these buildings—the automotive and welding shops,
and the child care and fast foods preparation instructional facilities—is expected by January, 1971. The construction of the third on-campus building—a health, physical education and convocation hall complex—is expected to begin in the late spring.

A special multi-purpose community service facility to serve Walton County is being constructed from an HUD grant matched through funds donated by individuals, organizations and governmental units of Walton County and its municipalities. This Center, the Chautauqua Neighborhood Center, will serve those persons from Walton County who are physically, economically, educationally, or otherwise disadvantaged.

One of the buildings on the 1964-1969 Valparaiso campus is now in active use by the College: the Environmental Studies Center is housed in the former science building (the old Bay Area Hospital). Lease of the previous Liberal Arts building on the old campus by the Okaloosa County Historical Society on behalf of the historical interests of the District provides a new opportunity for enhancement of the educational-cultural contributions of the original campus facilities to the community and to the District.

**CAMPUS LIFE**

The atmosphere on this college campus is determined by the blend of a dedicated faculty with an ambitious, determined, and stimulating student body. From this environment comes an unforgettable chain of memorable experiences for both the faculty and the student. Each student and each faculty member finds himself appreciated for his own nature and for the unique contributions he makes in building and enriching his College—OWJC.

Students find outlets for their particular talents through the college publications, through campus government, through athletics, through hobby groups, and through the many other student activities that complement the central function and purpose of the College—the program of continuing studies.

The students and faculty in each academic year are the primary determiners of the campus life and atmosphere at OWJC in terms of the patterns they maintain and enrich for the campus—this is an opportunity and a responsibility.

**EVENING PROGRAMS**

The courses and programs offered during the late afternoon and evening are primarily designed for students who are continuing their education on a part-time basis. These courses are basically the same as day courses since they are taught whenever possible by the full-
time faculty of the day program or, as becomes appropriate or necessary, by part-time instructors of equivalent preparation and competence.

Degree Programs. A student enrolled in the evening program is limited to a maximum of 12 credit hours per semester. If he is working full-time, he should limit his academic load to 8 credit hours or fewer.

Adult Study Programs. Any student enrolled in these programs should establish with counselors and registration personnel loads suitable to the nature of the program and to his daily work load obligations.

Academic Honors, Probation, Suspension, and Dismissal. Students enrolling in the evening degree programs are subject to the same general rules on honors and/on probation, suspension, and dismissal as pertain to the full-time students in the day programs. At such time as the degree program part-time student attains 12 credit hours, his record is subject at that time, and each succeeding 12 semester hour block thereafter, to analysis both for honors and for assessment of probation, suspension, or dismissal status.

YEAR-ROUND OPPORTUNITY

The programs of continuing study at the College vary considerably in their timing. Enrichment programs, workshops, institutes, and numerous certificate programs are offered on demand as sufficient requests occur and for whatever periods of time may be warranted in terms of the nature of the offerings. Special programs are announced as they are developed and the public is especially INVITED TO REQUEST SHORT OR EXTENDED OFFERINGS in areas of need or interest.

COMPOSITION OF STUDENT BODY

Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is a co-educational institution serving students of all ages who are legally out of grades 1-12 (by virtue of graduation, age, or circumstances). In 1969-70 for the first time, a unique segment of the student body consisted of released-time high school students with particular vocational interests.

ACCREDITATION

Accreditation by the Florida State Department of Education was granted when the College opened in the Fall of 1964. Effective in December, 1965, the College attained its full accreditation status in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.
PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS

ADMISSIONS: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

OWJC seeks to admit into appropriate experiences each and every person legally out of grades 1-12 who can benefit from its varied programs of educational and community services.

The College reserves the right to decline admission of the following categories of applicants:

1. Any applicant from outside the District on the basis of such circumstances as lack of classroom space or such other conditions as may affect enrollment eligibility;
2. Any applicant adjudged guilty of unlawful possession of marijuana, any narcotic drug, central nervous system stimulant, hallucinogenic drug, or barbituate as identified in Chapters 398 or 404 of the Florida Statutes;
3. Any applicant the adjudication of whose case is pending following an arrest for any felony and, in particular, arrest for unlawful possession of marijuana, any narcotic drug, central nervous system stimulant, hallucinogenic drug or barbituate as identified in Chapters 398 or 404 of the Florida Statutes;
4. Any applicant convicted of a felony;
5. Any applicant under separation from ANY previous educational institution for disciplinary or other reasons determined to be involuntary.

Such students as are particularly identified in categories 1-5 of this paragraph shall be considered for admission to OWJC only upon written petition filed with the Admissions Counselor and addressed to the Administrative Council of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College. The Administrative Council shall take action on disposition of such petition(s). Approval by the President of the action of this Council shall be binding.

FALSIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON ANY ADMISSION PAPERS WILL SUBJECT THE STUDENT TO DENIAL OF ADMISSION OR TO IMMEDIATE DISMISSAL FROM THE COLLEGE.

ADMISSIONS: SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Associate Degree Programs and Courses for College Credit. A candidate for admission to degree programs must satisfy at least one of the following conditions:

1. Graduation from an approved or properly-accredited secondary school;
2. Transfer in good standing from a college or university accredited by its appropriate regional accrediting agency (a student not in good standing at his most recently attended institution will be considered for admission only through petition per Item 5);

3. Possession of a high school equivalency certificate from one of the various state departments of education within the United States of America.

4. Fulfillment by transfer applicants of at least those minimum requirements for which OWJC students, themselves, are accountable in order to continue their studies at OWJC.

5. Approval by the Administrative Council of the College of a special petition upon its favorable endorsement and recommendation by the Admissions Committee of the College. The action of the Administrative Council on such petitions shall be final.

Adult Studies Programs and Courses (non-college-credit). Candidates for entry into Adult Studies programs must satisfy the particular conditions which pertain to their objective(s), as follow:

1. A candidate for admission to Adult High School programs and courses must satisfy the following conditions:
   a. Legal separation from secondary school for a minimum of one full OWJC semester (16-week minimum with respect to the Spring Semester period) from last day of attendance in a secondary school.
   b. Attainment of the age of 18 for routine consideration (ages 16-18 by Admissions Committee action);
   c. Documentation for review and action by the Admissions Committee, if of an age less than 16, as follows:
      (1) Proof of legal separation—a notarized statement by the principal.
      (2) Parents' consent and approval of attendance—a letter to the OWJC Admissions Counselor.

A student who is ineligible to enroll under the provisions of these conditions (1a-1c) may, for consideration of any such special and unique circumstances as he may wish to state, file a written petition with the Admissions Counselor who shall prepare a case study for use of the Admissions Committee in making a recommendation to the Administrative Council for special action.

In accordance with Florida Statutes and Regulations, NO student shall be awarded a high school diploma prior to his normal graduation date (computed from last date of attendance in the grade most recently attended).
2. A candidate for admission to high school released-time Career Entry Programs (special programs for pupils currently enrolled in high schools within the District) must satisfy the following conditions:
   a. Candidates for two-year released-time programs must have attained at least junior level study in their high schools.
   b. Candidates for one-year junior college programs must be seniors.
   c. All candidates must obtain the permission of their respective high school principals and their parents before registration.
   d. Candidates must complete a junior college admissions and registration form and be properly admitted into OWJC released-time classes.

3. A candidate for admission to Occupational Certificate Programs and Courses must satisfy the following conditions:
   a. Persons who are beyond the age of compulsory school attendance and have been legally out of school (grades 1-12) enrolment and attendance for at least one OWJC semester since leaving a private or public secondary school, or who are high school graduates, are eligible for admission to these programs provided they meet the "Admissions Requirements—General."
   b. Persons who have been legally out of grades 1-12 of any school system (public or private) less than one full OWJC semester and who are not high school graduates, shall be admissible to these programs at the discretion of the Administrative Council upon recommendation by the Admissions Committee, by the principal of the public or private school most recently attended, and upon consideration of such supplementary data as may be helpful in determining the suitability of such admission.

4. Enrichment programs and special "non-certificate" programs and offerings.

Criteria for admission to each such special program or class will be pertinent to the nature of the program or class and will be published and made available to the general public and interested persons as each such program may be developed and announced.

SPECIAL STUDENT ENROLMENTS

A student who already has a degree from a regionally-accredited two-year or four-year college or university and does not intend to
pursue a degree program at OWJC may submit, from the institution involved, evidence of the award of that degree in lieu of transcripts from all institutions attended.

An interim-study student, who seeks enrolment for one semester, only, as part of his pursuit of a degree at another institution, must submit: (1) a letter of good standing from the institution he is attending concurrently, and (2) written approval of the courses for which enrolment is sought at OWJC as part of his on-going program at that institution. These documents must be accompanied by an official transcript from the institution being attended concurrently, along with a full listing of all institutions of higher education previously attended.

**ADMISSIONS: GENERAL PROCEDURES**

Each applicant seeking either full-time or part-time admission to courses or programs offered by Okaloosa-Walton Junior College must obtain from and return to the Admissions Office appropriate admissions materials. Upon receipt of all required, completed admission forms, the Admissions Office will notify each applicant of his status and provide any necessary additional information, including advisement of approval of admission as appropriate.

Applications for admission from a foreign country by their nature require a longer period for evaluation and processing; therefore, the earliest submission possible is strongly recommended. The credentials of an applicant for admission from a foreign country are evaluated in accordance with the general regulations governing admission. An application, a passport-size photograph, official certificates, and detailed transcripts of records should be submitted to the Admissions Counselor at least two months prior to the opening of the term in which the applicant hopes to gain admittance. This will allow time for exchange of necessary correspondence relative to entrance and, if the applicant is admitted, for assistance to him in obtaining the necessary official papers. **Sponsorship of foreign students is required.**

An applicant may be required to take a qualifying examination in English. If he is not sufficiently qualified in the English language to pursue degree program courses, he will be required to prepare himself adequately in English before registering as a regular student.

Each student from a foreign country is required, upon his arrival at the College to contact the Vice President of Student Affairs for the purpose of arranging a beneficial counseling program.

**ADMISSIONS: COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAM PROCEDURES**

Each applicant for admission to college-credit programs or courses
at OWJC for the first time must submit with his application a $5.00 application fee. *This fee is not refundable.* The health form included within the application materials packet is required for admission.

First-time-in-College Applicants (applicants without prior college work) must furnish:

1. A record of their high school work (on forms which are available from the OWJC Admissions Office). These forms should be completed by the high school from which the applicant graduates and be mailed directly to the Admissions Counselor at OWJC; or

   A certified copy of a high school equivalency certificate;

2. A completed full set of application forms and attachments.

Applicants with prior college work must be responsible for assuring:

1. That official transcripts covering all coursework attempted at all colleges and universities previously attended are forwarded by direct mail to the Office of Admissions of OWJC (hand-carried documents will not be accepted); and

2. That any and all such transcripts are received prior to the beginning of registration (preferably at least two weeks before registration begins); and

3. That a completed full set of application forms and attachments has been sent in.

Applications from Out-of-District and Out-of-State residents will be subject to review by the Admissions Counselor relative to availability of space and related considerations prior to approval of such admissions. Should his review affect the application negatively, he shall refer the application to the Admissions Committee for recommendation to the Administrative Council.

**ADMISSIONS: NON-COLLEGE-CREDIT PROGRAM PROCEDURES**

Each first time applicant for admission to the Non-College-Credit Programs at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College must submit the appropriate application and health statement materials.

First-time applicants (applicants without prior non-college-credit work at OWJC) for high school diploma programs must furnish:

1. A record of their school work (on forms available from the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College Admissions Office). These forms must be completed by the school which the applicant last attended and mailed directly to the Admissions Counselor at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

2. A complete set of required application forms and attachments.

Applicants for enrichment courses and certificate programs must
provide such documents as may be necessitated by the nature of the course or program.

Applicants from Out-of-District and Out-of-State residents will be subject to review by the Admissions Counselor relative to availability of space and related considerations prior to approval of such admissions. Should his review affect the application negatively, he shall refer the application to the Admissions Committee for recommendation to the Administrative Council.

Failure to furnish correct requested information on the application form(s) may result in denial of admission or immediate dismissal from Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

ADVANCED STUDIES PROGRAM FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT

Outstanding students in the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College District who: (1) have completed the 11th grade in an accredited high school; (2) have scored in the 75th percentile or higher on the School and College Ability Test; and (3) rank academically in the upper 10% of their high school classes, may apply for enrollment in an Advanced Studies honors program at the College. Admission to this program requires approval of: (1) the student’s parents or guardian; (2) his high school principal; (3) the Admissions Counselor, and (4) the Vice President, Instructional Services. Grades in high school, test scores, and any unique individual circumstances will be considered in making each commitment to this program.

Requests for participation in this program must be submitted at least one month prior to the beginning of the summer session which follows the student’s junior year in high school. These students may complete a limited number of college credits while still enrolled in high school and be awarded the credit upon successful completion of high school and completion of pertinent CEEB tests.

ADULT STUDIES FOR HIGH SCHOOL PARTICIPANTS

As the Area Vocational School for the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College District, the College makes pertinent facilities available to high school students for pursuit of particular vocational studies requiring special laboratory and shop facilities and equipment. The high school student remains enrolled in his own high school and has transferred to his high school record those units earned while studying in the OWJC Area Vocational School program. Selection of participants in the program is accomplished jointly by the student, his parents or guardian, the principal of the high school, and the Admissions Counselor of the College, within space and resource capabilities of the College (see Page 8, Item 2 “Career Entry Programs”).
TRANSFER CREDITS

General Provisions: Course work with a grade of “C” or above from an accredited college or university will be accepted. A grade of “D” from properly accredited institutions of higher education will be accepted only on a provisional basis contingent upon the attainment of an academic record at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College which compensates for the quality point deficiency involved. The acceptability of college courses for transfer credit at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College shall be at the discretion of the Registrar in conjunction with the chairman of the department involved.

Military Experience Credits: A maximum total of 15 semester hours toward a degree earned while on active duty as member of the armed forces may be granted through accreditation of the following military experiences: (1) college level (CLEP) general examinations and college level general education-development (GED) test scores will be used to waive OWJC courses according to a schedule administered by the Registrar; (2) technical service school credits based on the American Council of Education standards and an evaluation by the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College Registrar (15 semester hours maximum).

Correspondence Courses: Up to nine semester hours of credit for correspondence and/or extension courses may be transferred from an accredited college or university as listed in the current issue of the “American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers Bulletin.”

Advanced Placement Credits: Okaloosa-Walton Junior College participates in the Advanced Placement Program conducted by the College Entrance Examination Board, which provides 13 college-level advanced placement examinations. OWJC allows a maximum of 15 semester hours credit for scores of 3, 4 and 5, and allows advanced placement without credit for scores of 2 upon recommendation of the department concerned. Qualified students may make special arrangements for taking the advanced placement tests through the Vice President of Student Affairs at OWJC.

Advanced Placement Tests may be taken at participating high schools or centers; however, a qualified student may make a request and pay the required fees to the College Entrance Examination Board, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, to make arrangements to have the test or tests sent to and administered by the Test Coordinator at OWJC. Information bulletins are available from the Educational Testing Service upon request.

ADMISSIONS TESTS AND COUNSELING SERVICES

Submission of college ability test scores is anticipated by the
College in order to assist students in effective planning of their programs. Although admission is dependent only upon the criteria indicated under "Admissions Requirements," availability of test scores is helpful in proper placement of students within the various programs. Most applicants will have completed the Florida State-Wide Testing Program which is administered in the twelfth grade. Students who have not taken the Florida Senior Test are expected to submit, as may be directed by the Admissions Counselor, scores from one of the several nationally standardized tests prior to admission.

It is recommended that applicants take the American College Test (ACT) during their senior year in high school or prior to enrolling in College. However, other college ability test scores may be submitted. Other achievement tests may be required as necessary. Aptitude and interest tests are administered to individual students as the need arises.

Experienced college counselors are available to all students attending Okaloosa-Walton Junior College. Counselors are located in the Counseling Center in the Administration Building. Students are given assistance with problems which may be academic, vocational, social, or financial; and a placement service for full-time or part-time work is provided.

Special assistance and advice is available in Reading, Tutorial, and Basic Skills areas. Student tutors on a volunteer basis meet regularly with other students in various subject areas in the Student Services Tutorial Lab. Students in need of such help place a request with Student Services. The Reading Laboratory, under the direction of two professional Reading Specialists, is also located in Student Services, and a large number of students make use of the Reading Improvement classes.

REGISTRATION

Students are expected to register on the days designated in the College Calendar except for those Adult Studies courses for which a student may register at special announced registration periods for specific courses. All late registrants in college credit courses will be charged an additional fee of $5.00. Fees are to be paid at the time of registration.

Registration will be completed in person for each semester or enrollment period during the regularly scheduled registration period.

During the Fall and Winter Semesters, just prior to final examinations, all currently enrolled degree program students whose midterm quality-point average is 1.80 or higher are given the opportunity to pre-register for the next semester. By registering early each student is more nearly assured a suitable schedule for the subsequent semester.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A student will not have completed registration until all fees have been paid in full. No faculty or staff member of the College with the exception of the Vice President for Business Affairs or the President of the College has the authority to defer fee payments. Permission, if granted, must be in writing and no deferment of fees may extend beyond the last day for payment of fees as stated in the College Calendar.

Financial Assistance. The College will assist students insofar as possible in identification of opportunities for financial assistance in connection with their studies. A variety of types of opportunities are available to students who seek aid: State of Florida Loans for Prospective Teachers, State of Florida Student Loans, the College Work Study Program*, Federally Insured Loans*, and loans and scholarships granted on an individual basis. Out-of-state tuition is waived for personnel (and the dependents of these personnel) who are employed by tenant organizations designated by the Armament Development Test Center Command as bona fide government-contract tenants within the OWJC district portion of the Eglin Reservation. All inquiries concerning financial aid should be directed to the Financial Aids Coordinator in the Business Office.

Application Fee. An application fee of $5.00 is required with all applications for admission to all college-credit programs of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College. This fee is not refundable.

Residence Classification. For the purpose of assessing tuition, students are classified as Okaloosa-Walton District residents, as residents of other districts in Florida, or as non-Florida residents. This classification is made by the Vice President for Business Affairs of the College according to Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Regulations, and District Board of Trustee Policies relative to residency in relation to school attendance. (Detailed copies are available in the Business Office and are binding in decisions on matters of residency classification.)

The student’s "Residence Classification" is determined at the time of his first registration and may not thereafter be changed except by ruling of the Vice President for Business Affairs in terms of bona fide change of legal residence on the part of the student if over 21 years of age or of the parents if the student is a minor.

*OWJC is required to accept the following obligation: "The institution shall take such steps as are necessary and appropriate to assure that the financial assistance provided for under this agreement is not made available to students where prohibited by Section 504 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1968 (P. L. 90-575), or Section 411 of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act of 1969 (P. L. 90-575)."
Active military personnel (including dependent members of their immediate families) stationed in the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College District of the State of Florida are classified as residents of this district.

A fee of $10.00 will be charged against the account of any student who misrepresents his place of legal residence—this charge being in addition to correction of the actual fee charge itself.

Students will not have completed registration until all fees have been paid. Therefore, students will not be admitted to class, credit or non-credit, until fees are paid.

**FEE SCHEDULE (PER SEMESTER)**

**COLLEGE-CREDIT ENROLLMENTS**

*Full-time students (12 or more semester hours)*

1. Matriculation for Okaloosa-Walton Junior College District residents ................................................................. $ 85.00

2. Matriculation for out-of-district Florida students ........................................................................................................... $100.00

3. Matriculation for Non-Florida students .......................................................................................................................... $160.00

*Part-time students (enrolled for fewer than 12 semester hours)*

1. Florida Students
   
a. In-District at the rate of .......................... $ 9.00 per semester hour
      Minimum Charge ................................. $ 18.00
      Maximum Charge ................................. $ 85.00
   
b. Out-of-District at the rate of ................. $ 10.00 per semester hour
      Minimum Charge ................................. $ 20.00
      Maximum Charge ................................. $100.00

2. Non-Florida Students at the rate of .......... $ 15.00 per semester hour
   Minimum Charge ................................. $ 30.00
   Maximum Charge ................................. $160.00

**NON-CREDIT ENROLLMENTS**

Fees will be based on length of course, instructional costs, and costs of special equipment. The minimum cost per course is $3.00 plus laboratory and shop fees whenever applicable.

**PERQUISITE FOR TEACHERS**

Matriculation for college credit courses at OWJC for properly certificated instructional personnel who are on the current full-time payroll in either Okaloosa or Walton County will be at one-half of the normal matriculation fee. All other fees (e.g., laboratory, supplies,
etc.) will be full price. The one-half price for matriculation will apply only when the payment is an out-of-pocket expense for the teacher involved; should payment be by the State or from Federal funds, full charges will apply. This reduction in price applies only to OWJC courses and is not applicable to courses offered by other institutions on the OWJC campus.

OTHER FEES—COLLEGE CREDIT COURSES

Application Fee ........................................... $ 5.00

Required of all applicants seeking admission to OWJC college-credit courses for the first time. This is one-time charge and is not refundable.

Change of Schedule (per course) ................................ $ 1.00

Duplicate Transcripts (after first one) ........................... 1.00

Graduation Fee ............................................. 10.00

Laboratory Fees ............................................. 5.00 - 10.00

Special Service Fees ...................................... *

Late Mid-term or Final Examination ............................. 5.00

Late Registration ............................................ 5.00

Student Activity Fees:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall/Winter</th>
<th>Sp/Summer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time students (12 semester hrs. or more)</td>
<td>$15 per semester</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time students (7-11 semester hours)</td>
<td>7.50 per semester</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time students (1-6 semester hours)</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost Summary: College-Credit Courses

Typical range of basic charges for a full-time college credit student per semester:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$100.00 -</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books and Supplies</td>
<td>50.00 - 85.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$150.00 $285.00

Food and housing costs depend upon the student’s habits and circumstances of residence.

* Special Service Fees shall include such individualized instructional services as music lessons, such special courses involving contracted services as bowling or horsemanship, and independent study offerings. A schedule of such fees for each semester is on file in the Business Office.
OTHER FEES—NON-CREDIT ENROLLMENTS

Diploma fee for Adult High School ............................. $2.00
Duplicate Transcripts (after first one) ....................... $1.00
Laboratory and Special Service Fees ...........................

ADULT STUDIES
(450-480 contact hour)

Typical cost for full-time student per semester:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Non-Occ.</th>
<th>Occupational</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$ 3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, Supplies and Tools</td>
<td>20.00-40.00</td>
<td>25.00-60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory and Special Service Fees</td>
<td>5.00-10.00</td>
<td>10.00-150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Upper limit of laboratory and special service fees is based upon the particular overhead costs for each course offering. A schedule of such fees for each semester is on file in the Business Office.

Refunds. If a student withdraws completely from the College prior to the beginning of classes as indicated in the college calendar, he shall receive 90% of all fees (other than application fee) paid to the date of drop or withdrawal. If an authorized withdrawal occurs during the first week of classes, the student will, upon request, receive a refund in the amount of 80% of his matriculation fee. There shall be refunded 100% of all fees if a course is cancelled by the College during the first week of classes or if the Vice President of Business Affairs or the President verifies that an administrative error has occurred. The student shall present the official OWJC receipt for his payment when seeking a refund. No other refunds shall be made.

No refunds shall be made of any fees after the first week of classes. Any and all refunds to military personnel shall be accomplished in accordance with the prevailing pertinent military assistance contracts.

Change of Schedule. After the period of registration, changes in courses or sections may be made during the time specified in the College Calendar. For such changes, however, the student will be required to pick up “Drop and Add” forms from the Registrar’s Office. These forms must be signed by the student’s advisor as well as a representative of the Student Services Office. When the completed forms are submitted to the Registrar’s Office and to the Business Office along with a fee of $1.00 for each course added or dropped, the revised schedule will become effective. The $1.00 drop fee will be waived for complete withdrawal or class cancellation.
Information for Veterans and Military Personnel. This College is certified for training under the various veterans' training laws. Veterans planning to enter should consult the local Veterans Administration Office and the Director of Student Services well in advance of enrolling. The veteran assumes responsibility for all fees out of monies paid to him by the Veterans Administration. The veteran must complete a special form (available in the Registrar’s Office and the Office of the Director of Student Services) which is required by the Veterans Administration at the end of each calendar month of attendance in order to receive payments from the Veterans Administration. Acquisition and completion of this form is the responsibility of the veteran, himself.

Training time is usually computed as follows:
12 or more semester hours or 30 hours non-credit weekly . . Full time
9-11 semester hours or 18 hours non-credit weekly ............... ¾ time
6-8 semester hours or 15 hours non-credit weekly ............... ½ time

The veteran who is absent three consecutive class sessions or school days without notifying the Registrar and the Director of Student Services will have his training interrupted and will have to file a certificate of re-entrance.

A veteran in training under Public Law 550 receives an education and training allowance each month from the Government. At registration the veteran will be required to pay all his fees. Since the first checks are sometimes delayed, it is advisable that the veteran be prepared to meet all expenses for about two months.

A veteran entering the College under Public Law 894 (disabled veterans) who has approval from the Veterans Administration will have his registration fees paid directly to the College by the Government.

A veteran who wishes to enroll under the Cold War “G. I. Bill” should secure a Certificate of Eligibility (V. A. Form No. 7-1993) from the Veterans Administration prior to registration in order to expedite the subsistence allowance. Both veteran students and war orphans desiring information about benefits, requirements and registration procedures as required by the Veterans Administration should contact the Director of Student Services.

A widow of a veteran is now eligible for educational financial assistance as a result of recent federal legislation. She should, therefore, consult the Director of Student Services for information.

Military Personnel who would like to continue their education through any of the various programs offered by OWJC may receive assistance by contacting the Registrar, the Director of Student Services on campus, the Director of Military Assistance Instructional Programs
offices at Eglin Field, or the Education Officer at either Hurlburt or Eglin Main. Military personnel who enroll in college credit programs through the Education Office at their respective bases are eligible for financial assistance (up to 75% of matriculation fees) through the Military Assistance Contracts which OWJC has with both Eglin Main and Hurlburt Field.

**ACADEMIC REGULATIONS**

**Academic Load.** A student of OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE is considered to be full-time or part-time according to his course load at the time of registration. The designation will not be changed after the close of registration. A student enrolled in 12 or more semester hours or 24 or more contact hours is considered to be a full-time student *for the purpose of participating in the various student activities.*

A combination of semester credit hours and non-college-credit contact hours constitutes full-time status based upon the following scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree Programs</th>
<th>Adult Study Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 semester hours plus</td>
<td>0 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 semester hours plus</td>
<td>2 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 semester hours plus</td>
<td>4 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 semester hours plus</td>
<td>6 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 semester hours plus</td>
<td>8 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 semester hours plus</td>
<td>10 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 semester hours plus</td>
<td>12 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 semester hours plus</td>
<td>14 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 semester hours plus</td>
<td>16 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 semester hours plus</td>
<td>18 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 semester hours plus</td>
<td>20 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 semester hour plus</td>
<td>22 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 semester hours plus</td>
<td>24 contact hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above table does not apply to the Veterans Administration definition of full-time status or necessarily to the draft board’s definition. Any student enrolled for fewer hours than the above combinations will be considered a part-time student.

**Class Attendance.** Students are expected to attend all of their scheduled classes. Audit students, likewise, are expected to attend all of their scheduled classes. The effect of absences upon grades is determined by the instructor. The instructor may recommend to the Vice President of Instructional Services a withdrawal grade whenever a student's absences become excessive. Upon recommendation by the Vice President of Instructional Services and approval by the Administrative Council the student, after proper opportunities to have presented his case, shall be advised of his withdrawal status.
Arranging to make up work missed because of legitimate class absence is the responsibility of the student.

Attendance will be kept by the instructor and reported to the Registrar's Office. The instructor will report immediately each student in college-credit courses who has accumulated three absences.

Audit Students. Any student registering in a credit course on a "non-credit" basis will be considered as an audit student and his records will be marked accordingly. The word "Audit" will be placed on the permanent record in place of a grade and no hours attempted or quality points will be recorded.

Examinations for audit students are not required; however, audit students are expected to attend classes on the same basis as credit students and to meet all the requirements of the course with the exception of the examinations.

Fees are the same for both credit and audit students.

Students may register for a class on an "Audit" basis or change to "Audit" status at any time during the regular registration period or, with the written approval of the Vice President of Instructional Services, prior to the date stated in the official catalog calendar as the last day for dropping courses.

Audit students may not change to credit status following the expiration of the Change of Schedule period.

WITHDRAWALS

Withdrawals are subject to the following rules:
1. Before the end of the 10th week of the Fall and Winter Semesters, 7th week for Spring Semester, and 4th week for Terms I and II, but after the change of schedule period indicated in the College Calendar, a grade of "W" with zero hours attempted will be entered on the permanent record for a properly executed withdrawal through the Registrar's Office.

2. After the end of the 10th week for the Fall and Winter Semesters, 7th week for Spring Semester, and 4th week for Terms I and II, NO WITHDRAWALS will be permitted. If the student feels a grade of "W" is appropriate in his case, he will be responsible for validation of the specific extenuating situation and for filing a petition with the Registrar for referral to the Administrative Council for appropriate action.

ENFORCED WITHDRAWAL

In rare cases, students who have not submitted all completed admissions forms will be allowed to register provisionally. Should the required forms not be on file by the stated deadline for each semester, the student will be subject to the enforced withdrawal policy as follows:
1. No refund will be granted.

2. A grade of "W" will be recorded in each course for which the student registered.

3. The student will be ineligible to attend any classes or receive any credit during the semester involved.

4. Readmission for subsequent semesters may be accomplished only provided the records are cleared by a petition approved by the Admissions Committee.

STUDENTS WITHDRAWING FROM THE COLLEGE OR DROPPING ANY COURSE FOR WHICH REGISTERED, MUST FILE AN OFFICIAL DROP SLIP IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR AND THE BUSINESS OFFICE TO AVOID RECEIVING AN AUTOMATIC GRADE OF "F" IN THE COURSES DROPPED.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADES

Final examinations are held at the end of each term and must be taken at the scheduled time. If a student is absent from a final examination because of illness or other approved reasons, a late examination will be given. Before taking such an examination, the student must obtain written permission from the instructor and from the Vice President of Instructional Services and pay to the Business Office the fee of $5.00. No grades or transcripts will be issued to students with incomplete admissions folders or outstanding fees, loans, or fines.

Letter grades will be assigned as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, average; D, passing; F, failing; I, incomplete; S, satisfactory; U, unsatisfactory. Work required for removal of "I" must be completed by the end of the semester immediately following the issuance of that grade.

Quality points per semester hour are as follows: A = 4; B = 3; C = 2; D = 1; F = 0. Grades of "I" are computed as "F's" and entered on the student's permanent record as "F" at the end of the semester following the issuance of the grade, if the work is not "made-up" during that period of time. The "I" will carry 0 quality points until it is made up. "U's" or "S's" carry neither quality points nor credits.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Honors. When the quality of a student's work is superior, the College is pleased to honor his work through recognition.

1. Full-time students making a quality point average of 3.75-4.00 will be placed on the President's List for that term.
2. Full-time students making a quality point average of 3.25-3.74 will be placed on the Vice Presidents’ List for that term.

At the time of graduation, a student’s total academic record is reviewed to determine High Honors (3.75-4.00) and Honors (3.25-3.74).

*Good Standing.* A student after his first term who has attained a quality point average of 1.50 or better is considered to be in good standing; thereafter, a student must attain a quality point average of 1.8 each semester to be in good standing. He must attain a cumulative quality point average of 2.0 (“C”) on the total of all work transferred and/or taken at the Okaloosa-Walton Junior College in order to graduate with an Associate Degree.

*Repeated Courses.* Any course in which a student received a D or F grade may be repeated. The grade, hours attempted, and quality points of such an attempt will be included in computation of the quality point average for the particular semester in which it is taken. Only one of the semester credit entries and the quality points from the average of all attempts made in repeating that course shall, however, count toward the required semester hours and quality points for graduation. Any F grade will be computed into the total hours attempted.

*Non-academic Probation, Suspension or Dismissal.* Restrictive actions for student behavior other than those necessitated by academic performance shall be determined by the Administrative Council of the College upon recommendation from the Student Affairs Committee on such occasions as the situation may warrant. OWJC does not mix academic and disciplinary penalties or restrictions except as the restrictions may affect attendance or enrolment privileges.

The standards of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College dictate that the quality of academic work accomplished by its students shall be accurately represented through the grades given by each instructor at this institution. When the quality of a student’s work is represented by his instructors as less than satisfactory, the college feels obligated to initiate restrictive actions relative to his further studies in order to apprise him of the serious nature of his status in relationship to his studies. For these reasons, the following regulations pertain with respect to academic probation, suspension, or dismissal of a student.

*Academic Probation.* Any first-term student who has failed to maintain a 1.5 quality point average during the first semester (or the first 12 hours attempted in the case of the part-time student) will be placed on Academic Probation. This action is based on the fact that a student in order to be graduated from this college must attain a quality point average of not less than 2.0 (“C”) on a cumu-
lative total of all work attempted whether at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College or by transfer. Consequently, the College feels the necessity of apprising any student of shortages of quality points with respect to these standards. The record of any first semester student who fails to make the 1.5 quality point average will be stamped "Academic Probation."

Subsequent to the semester in which the student fails to maintain a necessary quality point average for good standing, the student on probation must attain at least a 2.0 average (in accumulation of his next 12 semester hours in the case of the part-time student) the next term or an overall average of 1.8 to avoid recurrence of the "Academic Probation" status. A student must, prior to graduation, compensate further for the semester of probation by attaining a quality point average of 2.0 ("C") on all work attempted. A student on academic probation will be permitted to register for more than 14 credit hours only by permission of the Vice President of Instructional Services.

Should the student's record contain the entry "Academic Probation" for two semesters and the student fail to remove himself from probation in the next immediate semester (or equivalent of the next 12 semester hours for part-time students) by earning at least a 2.0 average that third semester, he shall be subject to automatic suspension at the end of that semester for a minimum of one semester. Any future enrollment in degree program courses at the College will be determined in accordance with regulations which pertain to Academic Suspension. As long as a student attains a semester average of 2.0 (on at least 12 semester hours per semester) or a cumulative average of no less than 1.8 thereafter he shall be permitted to continue his studies.

Any student who enters the College on Academic Probation must attain a 2.0 ("C") quality point average on the total of all work attempted in his first semester at the college (minimum of 12 semester hours) or a cumulative 1.8 average on all work attempted (whether at OWJC or previous institutions). Failure to attain this average by the end of that semester shall result in suspension, dismissal or continued probation in accordance with the regular probationary policies and procedures for native OWJC students.

Academic Suspension. Any full-time student (other than a first-term freshman) who attains less than a 1.0 quality point average on a 4.0 scale (minimum of 12 hours) shall automatically be placed on suspension for a minimum of one full semester.

A student who has been on probation twice and fails to free himself from probationary status in the third semester and thereafter, shall be subject to suspension. Re-enrollment of such a student subsequent to a semester of suspension shall be at the discretion of the Admissions Committee of the College in terms of clear evidence of
potENTIALITIES FOR ATTAINING AN ACCEPTABLE RECORD IN THE FUTURE. IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT A STUDENT ENROLL IN NON-CREDIT COURSES DURING THE SEMESTER OF SUSPENSION IN ORDER TO STRENGTHEN THE AREAS OF DEFICIENCY. FOR THE STUDENT WHOSE RECORD NECESSITATES SUSPENSION ACCORDING TO THESE REGULATIONS, THE ENTRY "ACADEMIC SUSPENSION FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE SEMESTER" SHALL BE STAMPED ON HIS PERMANENT RECORD.

ANY TRANSFER STUDENT WITH LESS THAN 1.0 CUMULATIVE AVERAGE WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR ADMISSION UNLESS AT LEAST ONE TERM HAS ELAPSED SINCE HE ATTENDED THE LAST INSTITUTION. (IF HIS TRANSCRIPT INDICATES HIS RECORD FALLS INTO THIS COLLEGE'S CATEGORY FOR "SUSPENSION" OR "DISMISSAL," HE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE POLICIES RELATIVE TO SUSPENSION OR DISMISSAL, RESPECTIVELY.) SUCH STUDENTS, IF ADMITTED, SHALL BE ON PROBATION WITH THEIR RECORDS STAMPED "ADMITTED ON PROBATION."

A TRANSFER STUDENT WHO ENTERS THIS INSTITUTION WITH A CUMULATIVE AVERAGE BETWEEN 1.0 AND 1.79 WILL BE ADMITTED ON PROBATION AND WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE RULES ON PROBATION. HE MUST ATTAIN AT LEAST A 2.0 AVERAGE IN THE NEXT SEMESTER OR AN OVERALL 1.8 CUMULATIVE AVERAGE TO AVOID RECURRENCE OF THE "ACADEMIC PROBATION" STATUS, OR PLACEMENT ON "SUSPENSION" OR "DISMISSAL" AS PERTINENT TO NATIVE OWJC STUDENTS, THEMSELVES.

DISMISSAL. ANY FULL-TIME STUDENT (OR PART-TIME STUDENT WHO HAS ACCUMULATED 12 CREDITS) WHO FAILS ALL OF HIS COURSES HIS FIRST SEMESTER OF ATTENDANCE OR MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF HIS SEMESTER-CREDIT-HOURS WORK SUBSEQUENTLY SHALL BE DISMISSED FOR ACADEMIC REASONS. SUCH A STUDENT IS NOT ELIGIBLE TO BE READMITTED FOR CREDIT COURSES AT OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL ON RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS.

READMISSION AND SPECIAL ADMISSIONS. TO BE READMITTED TO OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE FOLLOWING ACADEMIC SUSPENSION OR ACADEMIC DISMISSAL FROM ANOTHER INSTITUTION OR FOLLOWING ACADEMIC SUSPENSION FROM OKALOOSA-WALTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, IT IS NECESSARY FOR A FORMAL REQUEST TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE ADMISSIONS COUNSELOR. (THE FORM FOR THIS PURPOSE IS AVAILABLE IN THE ADMISSION COUNSELOR'S OFFICE.) ADMISSIONS COMMITTEE APPROVAL SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR SUCH READMISSIONS. STUDENTS WHO ARE DISMISSED FOR DISCIPLINARY REASONS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ANY FURTHER STUDIES AT OWJC.

relief will be in not counting such grades and hours in quality point computations. The action of the Administrative Council upon such a petition shall be final.

A student who as a result of academic difficulty becomes ineligible to enroll in credit courses is encouraged to continue his education through non-credit certificate programs or other non-credit offerings. Arrangements may be made through the Student Services Office.

TRANSFERRING CREDITS TO A SENIOR INSTITUTION

Those students who expect to transfer to a senior institution from Okaloosa-Walton Junior College may obtain programming assistance by consulting a counselor in the Student Services Office. These experienced counselors, available to all students, will gladly assist in planning and coordinating college programs to facilitate smooth transfers to a senior institution.

It is desirable that a student planning to transfer to a senior institution plan his or her program so that he may transfer to the senior institution at the beginning of the school year (normally in the fall). Curriculums are generally offered in sequence and better articulation in a student's program may be achieved if he will strive to complete his entire two-year program before transferring. Students majoring in highly-specialized programs should seek programming assistance well in advance of actual transfer.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

General requirements for graduation from Okaloosa-Walton Junior College must be met by all students seeking a degree, without regard to the degree to be granted. Final responsibility for meeting the requirements for graduation for either the Associate of Arts or the Associate of Science degree rests with the student.

1. Students must have a total of 64 semester hours for graduation, including a minimum of 40 semester hours of General Education courses for the Associate of Arts Degree and 26 semester hours of General Education courses for the Associate of Science Degree. The remaining 24 hours in the Associate of Arts Program and 38 hours in the Associate of Science Program may be taken in any one of the prescribed programs, or in a planned program (see "General Arts and Sciences," Page 65) which is applicable to a baccalaureate degree at a specific Senior institution.

2. Each graduate is required to have completed successfully at least one course which includes the study of the United States Constitution.
3. Each graduate must be in attendance during the semester in which the degree is earned and must have earned from Okaloosa-Walton Junior College his last 15 semester credit hours immediately preceding graduation. Any exceptions to these stipulations may be granted only by special written dispensation of the Administrative Council in response to a petition from a prospective graduate.

4. A quality point average of not less than 2.0 ("C") must be attained on the cumulative total of all work attempted whether at OWJC or by transfer. The minimum quality point average for all course work attempted at OWJC must be 2.0 ("C"). Any credits accepted for transfer to this institution shall be "C" work or better, or shall be provisional (in the case of "D" grades from a properly accredited institution of higher education) upon attainment of an academic record at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College which compensates for the quality-point deficiency involved.

5. Qualification for graduation with Honors or High Honors shall be computed on the total of all degree work attempted, whether at OWJC or by transfer.

6. Since four (4) semester hours of physical education activity credit are required unless specifically waived, all regularly enrolled full-time students seeking a degree must enroll in, and satisfactorily complete, at least one physical education activity course each semester until the four-semester hour requirement is met. Exceptions are as follow:

a. Students who are physically unable to participate in the regular activity program must present a letter from their physician to the Registrar and receive from him a written waiver of the requirement authorized by the Chairman of the Physical Education Department.

b. Men and women who have reached their twenty-fifth birthday need not enroll in physical education activity courses.

c. Students who have served in the armed forces of the U.S. on active duty for a period of not less than two years shall be exempt from physical education. A copy of the official discharge must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar in order to qualify for this exemption. Students currently on active duty who have served for two years must provide the Registrar’s Office with written proof of this fact.

d. Students who are completing the requirements of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College by attending evening classes only may be graduated without the physical education requirements.
e. Students who are exempt from physical education must make up for the four-hour credit by taking courses in non-activity physical education.

f. Students engaged in varsity sports are required to enroll in the Advanced Sports course to receive credit. Students may receive credit only once for satisfactory participation in each varsity sport.

Physical Education majors are encouraged to enroll in as many physical education courses as their academic schedules will permit.

7. Students shall check with a counselor in Student Services during their next to last semester to insure that all graduation requirements will be met.

8. Students must make formal application for graduation on the proper form furnished by the Registrar and must meet the deadlines designated in the College Calendar.

9. Participation in graduation exercises is expected of all graduates. Any student in any semester who is carrying enough credit to graduate at the end of that semester will be charged a graduation fee of $10.00. This fee must be paid at the time application for graduation is made. If a student fails to meet the requirements for graduation, the fee will be refunded.
On the third floor of the Learning Resources Center there are two large mezzanines in which Home Base Alcoves are located. Some of the study areas are equipped with sophisticated remote access information retrieval equipment; other areas serve individual or group-study functions.

Numerous civic-minded persons and groups such as The Bob Sikes Foundation, have generously donated funds for scholarships for deserving students.

The OWJC cheerleaders practice many long hours to be able to execute their carefully planned maneuvers at the basketball games.
The Junior College basketball team provides many exciting moments for its supporters during the season.

College owned buses provide transportation to and from OWJC for several hundred students.
STUDENT LIFE AND SPECIAL SERVICES

STUDENT LIFE

*Conduct.* Each student enrolling at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is an adult. Rules and regulations are intended only for the safety, welfare, and common good of the college community.

Smoking in any buildings is permissible only where proper receptacles are provided.

The possession and/or use of alcoholic beverages, hallucinogenic drugs, and/or narcotics on college property is prohibited.

The general appearance and behavior of the students is expected to bring credit to Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

*Probation, Suspension, or Dismissal for Disciplinary Reasons.* Noticeable or gross departures from expected standards of conduct on the part of the students will first be considered errors in judgement. Persistent violations will necessitate disciplinary action.

The continued enrollment of any student who is convicted of a felony or whose decisions and actions are contrary to the common good of the College shall be subject to termination by action of the Administrative Council of the College upon confirmation of their action by the President. The President shall, after proper hearings and in compliance with State Statutes and Regulations, have the authority to suspend a student pending action on his case if in the best interest of the College and its welfare.

A student who becomes ineligible as a result of disciplinary action may not continue his education through any programs or offerings of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College until such a time as it may be the pleasure of the Administrative Council to permit re-enrollment of such student.

GOVERNMENT

The Okaloosa-Walton Junior College government is represented by a joint assemblage of students and staff in order that all components of the college may share fully in government services and opportunities, seek solutions as one body, promote the respect of the community, and direct their efforts toward one goal to further and maintain maximum educational opportunities.

*OWJC Council.* The OWJC Council is a group of selected College administrative officers, student government officers and faculty members, which provides liaison among the students, the faculty, and the administration of the college.

*Student Senate.* The principal governing body of elected student
representatives is the Student Senate. The executive functions of the Senate reside in the Cabinet. The size and functions of the Senate and its Cabinet are set forth in the Constitution.

Inter-Club Council. The purpose of the Inter-Club Council is to promote unity and cooperation among the clubs and organizations of OWJC. This organization is responsible for the activities and competition among different clubs and organizations.

Student Affairs Committee. A combined body composed of student, faculty, and administrative personnel, representing all facets of the college, organized to consider evidence and responsibility in cases of student conduct considered harmful to the welfare of the college community.

PUBLICATIONS

Raider Review. The official college newspaper supplies information about college activities and services and provides experiences in journalism for its staff. Any student is eligible to join the staff upon request. Appropriate material submitted by students and staff may be accepted for publication.

Okawajuco. The Annual of the College is a student publication which portrays through pictures and written material the personalities and activities of the year.

Scope. Students from classes in creative writing provide most of the material although any student or staff member may submit material for publication. Published annually, the magazine reflects OWJC creativity in prose and poetry.

ORGANIZATIONS

Artista. Artista is dedicated to the promotion of the visual arts on campus. Artista fosters interest in and brings increased participation of its members into student-related art activities. All students, both art majors and non-majors, are encouraged to join and have an opportunity to gain additional knowledge and understanding of the visual arts.

Baptist Student Union. The purpose of the Baptist Student Union is to provide a ministry to individuals in the campus community who have need for or seek Christian fellowship.

SNEA. The members of Chapter Number Twenty-Nine of the Student National Education Association are dedicated to serve the College by making American ideals a reality through their individual conduct and education as the means for transmitting and enhancing these ideals.

Student Christian Association. This organization consists of stu-
Dents interested in creating, maintaining, and extending the highest standards of Christian character on the campus and throughout all college activities.

The organization is non-sectarian and interdenominational and is open to all students of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

The programs and activities of the Student Christian Association, including the annual Religious Emphasis Week, are designed to foster a vigorous and wholesome partnership between academic endeavor and religious development in the college career of the student.

*Alpha Delta Chi.* The purpose of the organization is to recognize young women of initiative, integrity, high scholastic standing, outstanding leadership abilities, and interest in service to their school, thereby stimulating high standards in scholarship and encouraging loyalty, interest, and participation in campus activities.

*Proscenium Playhouse.* Proscenium Playhouse is the official dramatic organization of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College. Its goals are to foster an interest in and an appreciation of the theatre arts, to produce plays, and to provide an outlet for the creative abilities of the students. The organization believes that anyone with an interest in theatre can play a useful and satisfying role in some aspect of theatrical production and strives to develop interest and ability in all aspects of stagecraft.

*OWJC Reader's Theatre.* Reader's Theatre is a popular form of interpretative reading for group participation. Since Reader's Theatre conforms to no one style, it invites imaginative experimentation. The activities of Reader's Theatre are designed to develop skills in the art of interpretation and appreciation for fine works of literature.

*Circle K.* This club is a service organization sponsored by the Kiwanis Club of Fort Walton Beach in connection with Kiwanis International. This group has service to OWJC and its community as its expressed purpose.

*OWJC Chapter of the Florida Association of Managerial Education.* This association is an organization of students enrolled in programs in marketing and management, at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College, to develop leadership in the field of marketing and management; to encourage the use of hospitable and ethical standards in marketing and services; and to foster the best possible spirit of cooperation among participating employers, employees, and the college.

*OWJC Band.* A concert group involved with the performance of literature for the wind band. The group is open to experienced players and no audition is necessary. Participation is required by the Music Faculty of all Brass, Percussion, and Woodwind instrumental students in the Music Department.
**OWJC Brass Ensemble.** A small Chamber Ensemble which performs literature for brasses, selected from all style periods, Renaissance to Contemporary. This organization, which rehearses two hours per week, is open by audition only.

**OWJC Chamber Choir.** A selected group of twelve to sixteen voices (SATB) which performs music specifically composed for the small vocal ensemble. Music for performance is selected from all style periods, and membership in the group, which rehearses two hours per week, is open by audition only.

**OWJC Chorus.** A group of mixed voices (SATB) which presents music from every style period. The group is open without audition to every student in the College and is required of all Music Majors. The Chorus performs several times each year both on and off the Campus. The Chorus rehearses three hours per week.

**OWJC Music Theatre.** Each year the Music Department endeavors to produce one Broadway Style Musical. Participation is open to all students and members of the community by audition.

**OWJC Playground Choral Union.** A Community Chorus which is open by audition to all singers in the two-county area (Playground Area). This organization usually performs two major choral works per year and in addition performs shorter and widely varying compositions from all style periods. The Choral Union rehearses two hours per week in the evening.

**OWJC Stage Band.** A small group open by audition which performs representative works by contemporary composers in the field of Jazz, Pop, Swing, Broadway Musicals, and other contemporary sounds. This group often performs at college functions and requires three rehearsals per week.

**Phi Theta Kappa, Sigma Mu Chapter.** National Junior College honorary organization for scholastic achievement. Members must have a quality point ratio of 3.2 or better.

**Rotaract.** This club is a service organization sponsored by the Niceville-Valparaiso Rotary Club in connection with Rotary International. It is dedicated to service.

**INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**

**Organizational Membership.** Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association and the Florida Junior College Conference composed of public and private junior colleges in the State of Florida.

**Intercollegiate Sports Participation.** Basketball and golf are the sports engaged in by the College on an intercollegiate level. Varsity participation on a team representing the College is open by competi-
tive selection to all students provided they meet the eligibility require-
ments as stated by the National Junior College Athletic Association.

Scholarships. Each year several general athletic scholarships cov-
ering matriculation, books, and general fees are granted to students
maintaining a satisfactory grade point average and sustaining full
participation in varsity athletics.

STUDENT SERVICES

ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE

Counseling and guidance services are provided by the faculty and
counselors of Okaloosa-Walton Junior College under the coordination
of the Vice President of Student Affairs. Each student is assigned by
the Admissions Counselor to a faculty advisor who provides close
personal attention and professional consultation. Guidance counselors
are available in the Counseling Center to provide specific counseling
assistance. The combined efforts of the faculty and counseling staff
seek to insure for each student those opportunities necessary for
maximum growth.

The Learning Skills Laboratory provides valuable services to stu-
dents of all abilities who wish to improve their proficiency in reading,
study, and subject matter areas. Participation in this program is ar-
ranged through the office of Student Services by the student, his in-
structors, his faculty advisor, or a counselor. Participation is volun-
tary; however, when a counselor or a faculty member recommends
participation to a student, that student should make every effort to
take advantage of the opportunity.

The Tutorial Program, an extension of classroom and individual
study, is one of the methods by which Okaloosa-Walton Junior Col-
lege honors its commitment to provide quality education for its stu-
dents. Students who need additional instruction in a particular area
are tutored by superior students who are competent in the particular
area needed. The benefits are two-fold: (1) the student who needs
help is given the opportunity to attend scheduled tutorial sessions
where he may correct his particular deficiencies by concentrated
study; and (2) the superior student becomes, through the tutoring
he provides, more articulate and acquires a greater depth in the sub-
ject matter in which he is already proficient.

In order to ensure maximum student motivation, participation in
the tutorial program is voluntary for both tutors and tutorial students.
Scheduling is arranged through the counseling services under the
supervision of the counselor in charge of tutorials and through the
faculty. Students meet with their tutors for one period one or more
days each week. The program, because it is voluntary, gives the
student maximum freedom of choice which, in turn, provides maxi-
mum opportunity for students to realize their academic potentialities.
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Financial Aid. The Financial Aids Program is organized under the Financial Aids Committee and is supervised by the Director of Projects and Special Services.

Entering students seeking financial assistance are required to submit an application with a copy of the Parents' Confidential Statement form to the college Financial Aid Committee, designating Okaloosa-Walton Junior College as the recipient. The application must be filed one month prior to the student's anticipated date of enrollment. The Student Financial Aid forms may be obtained from an Okaloosa or Walton County Secondary School or Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.

Scholarships. Several types of scholarships available to qualified students attending Okaloosa-Walton Junior College are as follows:

1. Academic Leadership Scholarships.

(1) Valedictorian, Salutatorian, and/or High Honors Scholarships. The senior graduating with the highest scholastic average from high schools in Okaloosa or Walton County, Florida, will be offered a scholarship of $85.00.

(2) Gift Scholarships. Florida Twelfth Grade Test scores of 300 or better will be considered for scholarships in amounts up to $1,000.00 per academic year. Some of these scholarships are to be repaid after the student's graduation from college.

(3) Leadership Scholarships. Students who have exhibited unusual leadership qualities in Student Government Associations, athletic programs, bands, newspapers, yearbooks, clubs, science projects, or academic areas in secondary schools will be considered for assistantship scholarships up to $85.00 per semester.

(4) Athletic Scholarships. Basketball and golf are the sports at the present time, engaged in by the College on an intercollegiate level. A schedule of inter-collegiate athletics is provided for students who possess athletic proficiency. Varsity athletes enjoy the privilege, honor, and social distinction of representing the College in the field of athletic competition. They also benefit by the broadening experience of trips to other colleges, and those who fulfill the requirement of athletic participation are awarded the coveted Okaloosa-Walton Junior College "Medallion and Blue Blazer." Varsity participation on a team representing the College is open by competitive selection to all students provided they meet the eligibility requirements as stated by the National Junior College Athletic Association.
The Athletic program at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is governed and controlled by a faculty committee and the administration. Policies and rules for awarding financial aid are published annually and each recipient is furnished with a copy of the agreement.

(5) Scholarships for the Preparation of Teachers. These scholarships valued at $300.00 per semester are granted eligible students on a competitive basis. Winners of the scholarships must sign a pledge to teach, following graduation, in a Florida Public School for the same number of years that they received Scholarship Aid. Loans must be repaid with interest if the student does not teach in Florida.

(6) Florida Board of Regents Scholarship. To acquire a Florida Regents Scholarship, a student must be a resident high school senior in the top 10% of his class who wishes to attend a public or private university, or junior college in Florida. Awards are based on need and include tuition and fees with a maximum of $1200.00 per academic year. Applications must be returned prior to June 15.

(7) Scholarships and Loans in the Law Enforcement Programs. Tuition assistance grants and loans are available to students enrolled in Law Enforcement and Police Science. Students enrolled full-time in these programs are eligible to apply for loans up to $900 per semester. Students employed full-time by a public law enforcement agency are eligible for grants to cover cost of tuition.

LIST OF SCHOLARSHIP DONORS

Air Force Aid Society
Alabama Textile Products
Alpha Lodge Number 172, F & AM
American Association of University Women
Lucile Anderson Scholarship Fund
Ethel Hopkins Bartell Memorial
Blue Horizon Motel Scholarship
Bob Sikes Foundation Scholarship Fund
Max Bruner Scholarship in Forestry
R. N. Boudreaux
Bank of Taiwan
Cawthon National Bank
Choctaw Electric Cooperative
Choctaw Outboard Motor Club
Choctawhatchee High School Student Council
Delta Zeta Chapter, Beta Sigma Phi
Distilled Spirits Wholesalers of Florida
Destin Friends of Linda Scholarship Fund
Eglin Non-Commissioned Officers’ Wives’ Club
Eglin Officers’ Wives Club
Escambia Farms Recreation Organization
Exemplar Chapter, Beta Sigma Phi
First Baptist Church of Fort Walton Beach
First National Bank of Crestview
First National Bank of DeFuniak Springs
First National Bank of Fort Walton Beach
First National Bank of Niceville
Fort Walton Beach Civic League
Fort Walton Beach Junior Women’s Club
James A. Fraser Scholarship
Fort Walton Beach Rotary James M. Sutton Scholarship
Fort Walton Beach Women’s Club
Gatlin Lumber Company
Gitenstein Foundation
Gulf Federal Savings and Loan
Harris Insurance Agency
Kiwanis Club of DeFuniak Springs
Lillian F. Hill Perpetual Scholarship
Law Enforcement Education Program Scholarship
Laurel Hill Ruritans
Lions Club, Baker
National Defense Transportation Association
National Secretaries Club
Northwest Florida Press Club
Okaloosa County Education Association
Okaloosa County Council of Parent-Teachers Association
Okaloosa County School Food Service Association
Okaloosa County Mental Health Association
Okaloosa-Walton Junior College Student Government Association
Okaloosa-Walton Junior College Women’s Club
Patriots for America
State of Florida Scholarship Loans for the Preparation of Teachers
Sonic City Lions Club Robert Baker Scholarship Fund
State of Florida Regents Scholarship
Joseph Teitelbaum Scholarship
University of West Florida Foundation
Valparaiso-Niceville Civitans
Mamiruth Walter Scholarship
Walton County Education Association
Winn-Dixie Montgomery Inc. Scholarship
College Work-Study Program. The College Work-Study Program was established under Title I, Part C, of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1965.

This program was established to aid students from low-income families who need a job to help pay for their college expenses. Students may work up to fifteen hours weekly while attending classes full time. During the summer or other vacation periods, when students do not have classes, they may work full-time (forty hours per week) under this program.

To work under this program, the student must show academic or creative promise, carry a 2.00 average, and be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as a full-time student. The student's eligibility depends upon his need for employment to defray college expenses, with preference to applicants from low-income families.

The pay scale is $1.60 per hour. Students who are interested in part-time employment under the College Work-Study Program should write: Director of Projects and Special Services, Attention Financial Aids, Okaloosa-Walton Junior College, Niceville, Florida 32578.

Vocational Rehabilitation. Students with physical disability may obtain grants-in-aid covering fees, books, and supplies and in some cases, general maintenance, through the Vocational Rehabilitation Service which is supported by Federal and State appropriations. In order to be eligible for any of the services of vocational rehabilitation, an individual must:

1. Have a disability which substantially interferes with suitable employment.
2. Have a reasonable chance of becoming suitably employed within a reasonable period.
3. Be of working age (or near that).

Students who feel they may qualify for this aid can get further information from:

Director of Vocational Rehabilitation
P. O. Box 1070
1741 North Palafox
Pensacola, Florida 32502

Veterans' Benefits. The Federal Government has programs which provide some financial assistance for veterans and their dependents. These programs are described briefly.

Federal benefits are principally those concerned with Public Law 634 — The War Orphans Educational Assistance Act of 1965 and Public Law 89-358 of 1966. Increasing numbers of children of veterans of World War I, World War II, and the Korean Conflict will be eligible for benefits from Public Law 634. The child of a veteran who
dies in service or as a result of a service-incurred disability should investigate his eligibility for benefits under this act before applying for a scholarship or loan. Public Law 89-358 provides educational benefits to veterans who have had more than 181 days active duty since January, 1955. Six months National Guard Training is not considered active duty time for this bill.

Assistance and information may be gotten from your local county veterans officer or Veterans Administration Office, Regional Office, P. O. Box 1437, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

Loans. Short-term student loans are available for fees during registration period.

A beginning freshman is eligible when he has been officially accepted for enrollment.

A student may borrow up to $85.00 per semester, which is to be repaid in three installments or before the end of the semester for which it was issued.

A $.50 service charge is made on each loan issued.

The following have provided college loan funds which are presently being utilized as college short term student loans.

1. John B. Arnold Loan Fund
2. Eglin Officers’ Wives Club – Emergency Loan Fund
3. Niceville-Valparaiso Rotary Club Loan Fund
4. Mildred Plew Meigs Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund
5. Francis M. Stone Loan Fund
6. Okaloosa-Walton Junior College Women’s Club—Scholarship Loan Fund

Florida Student Loan Program. The Florida Student Scholarship and Loan Commission was established by the 1963 Florida Legislature to form policies for the administration of a student loan fund which is administered by the State Department of Education.

A. Loans

1. Student loans may be granted for any year of study in an approved Florida institution of higher learning.

2. The amount of a loan for any year is recommended by the financial aid officer of the institution based on the demonstrated need of the student, with a maximum of $1200 per academic year, including the summer session.

3. Student loans may be used only for expenses incurred for tuition, registration fees, housing and textbooks.
B. Eligibility

1. Student must have been a Bona Fide resident of Florida for past 3 years.

2. Student must have earned a score on the State Senior Examination sufficient for admission to the college he attends, or he must have earned a satisfactory score on any alternative entrance examination required by the college.

3. Student must be enrolled in a Florida College accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools or one whose credits are accepted at full value by at least two State Universities.

4. Student must provide information to establish need for this assistance.

5. Student must show evidence of good citizenship, good moral character and dedication to American ideals.

6. Students receiving this loan must be full-time students as defined by the institution.

C. Application

1. Application for loans shall be made for each academic year, including the summer session.

2. The student completes two application forms and submits both copies to the financial aid officer. Incomplete applications will not be given consideration.

3. The financial aid officer shall investigate eligibility and need. After eligibility and need and the amount of the loan are determined, the financial aid officer shall forward one copy of the application with his recommendation to the State Department of Education for approval.

4. The State Department of Education shall notify each applicant of approval and a copy of such notice shall be forwarded to the institution.

ASSISTANTSHIPS

A limited number of departmental assistantships which cover matriculation fee costs are available through the joint selective actions of various instructional departments and the library. Contact should be made with the Director of Projects and Special Services in the Business Office.

HEALTH SERVICES

Health services are coordinated through the Student Services Office, with emergency first aid and services available through quali-
fied personnel. Services of a full-time registered nurse and a local physician are immediately available through the switchboard. Parents or nearest relative are notified immediately in the event of illnesses and/or emergencies.

**Bus Service**

Bus service is operated free of charge by the College for the needs of students enrolled in Okaloosa-Walton Junior College. The busses arrive in time for the first period class each morning and leave the College at the end of the last class in the afternoon.

**Civil Rights**

The Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is in full compliance with Section 601 of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
PROGRAMS

Okaloosa-Walton Junior College offers three basic programs which students may enter for the purpose of completing specific goals. In addition, the College offers other educational and community services in an attempt to provide total educational opportunities for the community.

The Associate of Arts Degree provides the student with curricula designed for transfer, with full credit, to other institutions for the purpose of satisfying the requirements for the Bachelor’s Degree.

The Associate of Science Degree provides the student with college-credit curricula designed to prepare persons for employment or advancement in a specific occupational area.

Adult Study Programs provide varied appropriate learning experiences for any person legally out of grades 1-12 by virtue of age or situation, regardless of the grade previously completed. The courses in this area include vocational, technical, high school completion, general adult education and adult basic education offerings. Certificates and/or diplomas are awarded for completion of the various programs in the Adult Studies areas.

In addition, the College provides individuals with an opportunity to become more effective in the use of their leisure time or to increase their occupational efficiency through enrichment courses on credit or non-credit bases, as appropriate.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

Basic Associate of Arts curricula are offered for those students planning to transfer to a four-year institution for the last two years of their Bachelor’s degree program. Additional programs are available through individual planning with the faculty advisors subject to the approval of the Vice President of Instructional Services.

Courses in Residence. (Credit hours taken at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.) Minimum requirement of courses taken in residence for an Associate Degree at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is 15 semester hours of credit immediately preceding graduation.

General Education. Students completing the general education courses and earning an overall average of “C” will have their permanent records certified that the general education program has been completed. A student with a deficiency in such areas as English, mathematics, or biology will be required to take one or more other courses prerequisite to those listed above. This may require an extra semester.

The general education program for the Associate of Arts degree at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College embraces a minimum of 40 semester hours of academic credit in the area of communications, humanities, social sciences, mathematics, sciences, and physical education as follows:

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
(40-Semester-Hour Minimum)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Selections</th>
<th>Course Selections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communication Skills</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Study of U.S. Constitution Required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Electives</td>
<td>As Necessary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL minimum required**

General Education ............... 40 Semester Hours

The state-supported senior colleges in Florida have agreed that once a student has been certified by this institution as having completed the general education requirement, no further lower division general education courses will be required of a transfer student. This does not preclude the possibility that students may sometimes need additional foundation courses in the specific area of their specialization or that they may be required to take junior- or senior-level general education courses.

_Specialization._ In order to complete requirements for graduation with an Associate of Arts Degree, each student must have earned at least 64 semester hours of credit, with a minimum of 40 in the general education sequence and an approximate total of 24 hours in a specialization.

The specialized programs are outlined on the following pages.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in
ART

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Course</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100-3101</td>
<td>Drawing I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105-3106</td>
<td>Design I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>Humanities I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01, 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149, 8150-51 or 8156-60</td>
<td>Basic Biology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Course</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*3102-3103</td>
<td>Ceramics I-II*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3179, 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*3201-3202</td>
<td>Painting I-II*</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3254-55</td>
<td>Art History Survey I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34, 6136-37, or 6200-01</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135, 7138, 7110-11, 7115-16, 7140-41, 7145-46 or 7240-41</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Ceramics II and Painting II optional for transfer student.
# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in

## BIOLOGY

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Course</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01, 4102-03</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Chemistry I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110-11 or 7115-16</td>
<td>Botany, Zoology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8156-60</td>
<td>*Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Course</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179, 3279, 3280,</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34, 6136-37,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 6276 or 6277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7216-17</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8200, 8250 or 8255</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Foreign Language recommended.*
### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286-87</td>
<td>Economics I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Basic Office Machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Course</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Basic Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Accounting II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Course</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6133-34, 6136-37 or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256 or 6276 or 6277</strong></td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135, 7138 or 7110-11, 7115-16, 7140-41, 7145-46 or 7240-41</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Electives as required</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Students will be admitted at the level for which they are qualified or those with typing proficiency may substitute two hours in another business course.

**6133-34 or 6136-37 may be taken by freshmen with permission of instructor.*
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
CHEMISTRY

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5220</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115-16</td>
<td>College Chemistry I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7295</td>
<td>Chemical Analysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149 or 8150-51</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179, 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)17</td>
<td>(18)16</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-22</td>
<td>Calculus II-III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34 or 6136-37</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 6200-01 or 6100 and</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6256, 6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Physics I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7216-17</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For the student who is well-prepared in mathematics, the mathematics sequence may begin with 5220, Calculus I, with permission of department chairman, in the first term. Students who enter on this basis will be able to complete the program in the normal time.
# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in

# BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

## FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1110</td>
<td>Typewriting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Data Processing Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Computer Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Communications Skills</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5104, 5120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34 or 6136-37</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 6200-01 or 6100 and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6256, 6276 or 6277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)16</td>
<td>(16)17</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200-01</td>
<td>Accounting I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>Computer Programming I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286-87</td>
<td>Economics I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279,</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Requirement may be waived through a proficiency test.*
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in
ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5120-21</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5220</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>College Chemistry I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115-7116</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(14)13</td>
<td>(15)16</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

| 2000 Activity Courses        | Physical Education          | 1        |          | 1        |
| 3175 and 3179 or 3279,       | Humanities                  | 3        | 3        |          |
| 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276     | Calculus II-III             | 4        | 3        |          |
| 5221-22                      | Linear Algebra              |          | 3        |          |
| 5237                         |                             |          |          |          |
| **6133-34, 6136-37 or        | Social Science              | 3        | 3        |          |
| 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256     | Descriptive Geometry        | 3        |          |          |
| or 6276 or 6277              | College Physics I-II        | 4        | 4        |          |
| 7106                         |                             |          |          |          |
| 7240-41                      |                             |          |          |          |
|                               |                             | 18       | 17       |          |

*Four semester hours may be allowed toward general education requirement. The well prepared student may start the Mathematics sequence with 5220 with permission of department chairman. To prepare properly for 7240, 5220 should be completed prior to the sophomore year.

**6133-34 or 6136-37 may be taken by freshmen with permission of the instructor.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
LAW ENFORCEMENT

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-4101 or 4102-4103 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6136-6137</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6140</td>
<td>Introduction to Law Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141</td>
<td>Administration of Criminal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(16)17</td>
<td>(14)15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279, 3280</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Police Organization and Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6142</td>
<td>Crime and Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6143</td>
<td>Criminal Law I-II</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6145, 6147</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241</td>
<td>Police Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6242</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6277</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

51
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
LIBERAL ARTS (INCLUDING PRE-LAW)

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140-41 or 4240-4241 or 4245-46 or 4247-48</td>
<td>*Foreign Language French or German or Spanish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150-51 or 4251-52 or 4255-56 or 4257-58</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160-61 or 4260-61 or 4265-66 or 4267-68</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101 or 5120 or Higher Level 7135, 7138, 7110-11, 7115-16, 7140-41, 7145-46 or 7240-41</td>
<td>Biology Electives</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8150 or 8156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 15 (18)16

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276 3279 or 3280</td>
<td>Humanities Philosophy or Comparative Religion *Foreign Language (if not completed) French or German or Spanish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4240-41 or 4245-46 or 4247-48</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4251-52 or 4255-56 or 4257-58</td>
<td>Biology Electives as required</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4260-61 or 4265-66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4267-68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34, 6136-37, 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256 or 6276 or 6277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8151 or 8160</td>
<td>(6138, 6137 recommended)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>**</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*On the basis of sufficient prior studies in a given language, a student may, with permission of the instructor, be enrolled initially in a second-year language and thus fulfill the language requirement in one year or he may take third-year language as part of his program.*

52
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
MARKETING

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200-01</td>
<td>Accounting I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Introduction to Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Distribution Seminar I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>American Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communications Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(16)17</td>
<td>(16)17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1209</td>
<td>Introduction to Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286-87</td>
<td>Economics I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1292-93</td>
<td>Distribution Seminar II-III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activities Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175-9</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138 or 7109</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives may be chosen from:

* 1278-79 Independent Study I-II
* 1283-84 Hotel-Motel Management I-II
* 1288 Retail Management
* 4105 Speech

*Designed to offer a student directed studies in specialty areas in which courses work is not offered. For example, real estate, insurance, etc.
OWJC holds classes in a wide variety of programs, from those that are strictly university parallel to those work-oriented like middle-management, to adult high school and adult basic education to reading improvement. All of these contribute equally to the total educational mission of the institution.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
MATHMATICS
FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140-41 or 4240-41</td>
<td>Communications Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4245-46 or 4247-48</td>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4150-51 or 4251-52</td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4255-56 or 4257-58</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5120-21</td>
<td>Mathematics (pre-calculus)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5220</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115-16</td>
<td>College Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149 or 8150-51</td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)16</td>
<td>(18)16</td>
<td>(8)9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4240-41 or 4245-46</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4247-48</td>
<td>Foreign Language (if not completed)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4251-52 or 4255-56</td>
<td>French</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4257-58</td>
<td>German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34, 6136-37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256 or 6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For the student who is well prepared, the mathematical sequence may begin with 5220, Calculus I, in the first term. Students who enter on this basis will be able to complete the program in the normal time.

Note: This program is designed to facilitate transfer to the more demanding senior institutions. Students should be in early touch with the senior institution of their choice so that a properly prepared General Arts and Science specialization (see page 65) is on file, if certain courses in the mathematics curriculum are not mandatory or differ from the prescribed sequence.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
MINISTRY

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4109</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135, 7138, 7110-7111</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115-16, 7140-41, 7145-46, 5116, 7240-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149, 8150-51, 5149, 8156, 8160</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                       | (18)15                       | (17)15   |          |

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 4228</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4276</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>Comparative Religion</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3280</td>
<td>World Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6277</td>
<td>Electives as required</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                       | 17                           | 17       |          |
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in
MUSIC

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3112-13</td>
<td>Woodwind Technique</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121-22</td>
<td>Music Theory I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3125-26</td>
<td>Sight Singing and Ear Training</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3171</td>
<td>Applied Music: Principal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3172</td>
<td>Applied Music: Secondary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*3252-53</td>
<td>Music Literature</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Communications I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(18)19</td>
<td>(18)19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3179 or 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220-21</td>
<td>Music Theory III-IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3222-23</td>
<td>Sight Singing and Ear Training</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3227-28</td>
<td>Brass Technique</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>Keyboard Harmony</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3271</td>
<td>Applied Music Principal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220, 6133-34, 6136-37 or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256, 6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Education Electives</td>
<td>(6)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>(19)17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Open only to music majors to satisfy part of the humanities requirement. Every Music Major MUST participate in College Chorus each semester. Every Instrumental Major MUST participate in College Band every semester. Secondary instrument requirement will be waived as soon as the performing examination is passed.
### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
NURSING

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110 or 7115</td>
<td>Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8150-51 or 8156-60</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives (General Education)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(14)16</td>
<td>(15)16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2000 Activity Courses</th>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>American Civilization</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6277</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8250</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8155</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The proper sequence of courses in this program is very important; therefore, any student planning to major in this program at a senior institution should get a catalog from the institution to which he is planning to transfer so that he can plan his program carefully.*
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>(2)1</td>
<td>(2)1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>First Aid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Physical Science or Earth Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8150-51</td>
<td></td>
<td>(17)16</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2146</td>
<td>Camp Counseling</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2296</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279,</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34 or 6136-37</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 6200-01</td>
<td>or Educational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210 or 6278</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8255</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in

PHYSICS

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communications Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5120-21</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5220</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34 or 6136-37 or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256, 6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7115-7116</td>
<td>College Chemistry I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>(16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179, 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-22</td>
<td>Calculus II-III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5237</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240-41</td>
<td>College Physics I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The well-prepared student may start mathematics sequence with 5220 with permission of department chairman and may begin a foreign language or other elective in freshman year. Foreign language (French or German) should be added if transferring to an institution that requires foreign language for the degree.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
MEDICINE, VETERINARY MEDICINE, OR DENTISTRY AND
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140-41 or 4240-41 or 4245-46 or 4247-48</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II *Foreign Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150-51 or 4250-51 or 4255-56 or 4257-58</td>
<td>French or German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160-61 or 4260-61 or 4265-66 or 4267-68</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics (43)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110-11 or 7115-16</td>
<td>General Chemistry I-II (4)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8156, 8160 or 8150-51</td>
<td>Botany, Zoology or Biology (34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(34)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                        |                     | (18)     | (14)     |

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179, 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4240-41 or 4245-46 or 4247-48</td>
<td>Humanities (if not complete)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4251-52 or 4255-56 or 4257-58</td>
<td>French or German</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4260-61 or 4265-66 or 4267-68</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**6133-34, 6136-37, or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256, 6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7216-17 or 7140-41 or 7240-41</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I-II or Physics I-II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***8200</td>
<td>Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives (Science)</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                        |                     | (15)     | **15**   |

*On the basis of sufficient prior studies in a given language, a student may with the permission of the instructor be enrolled initially in second-year language and thus fulfill the language requirements in one year, or he may take third year as part of his program.

**6133-34 or 6136-37 may be taken by freshmen with permission of the instructor.

***Not required for medical technology.

Note: For medical technology, foreign language is not required. However, physics is required.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in
SCIENTIFIC DATA PROCESSING

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1110</td>
<td>Typewriting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Data Processing Concepts</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179 or 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communications Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**5120-21</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5220</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(16)17  (15)16  4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Data Processing Systems Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Computer Programming II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-22</td>
<td>Calculus II-III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34 or 6136-37 or 6200-01 or 6100 and 6256, 6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240-41</td>
<td>Physics I-II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16  14

*Requirement may be waived through a proficiency test.

**Other mathematics courses may be prerequisite for 5120, or the well-prepared student may fulfill the requirement by starting with 5220 and electing chemistry instead of algebra.

Recommended electives: 5237 Linear Algebra, 7115-16 Chemistry.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
TEACHER EDUCATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Activity Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4109</td>
<td>World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135, 7138, 7110-11, 7115-16, 7140-41, 7145-48, or 7240-41</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149 or 8156-60 or 8150-8151</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(18)17</td>
<td>(17)15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Activity Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*3150</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179, 3279, 3280, 4228, 4276</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**5101 or 5120</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5105 and 5210</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6133-34, 6200-01 or 6136-37 or 6100 and 6256 or 6277</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6278 or 6210</td>
<td>**Educational Psychology or Human Growth and Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives—General Education</td>
<td>8-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>(15)18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For elementary teachers only
**For secondary teachers only
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor's Degree in
TEACHER EDUCATION (SCIENCE OPTION)

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101, 5120 or 5220</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8156-60 or 8150-51</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(13)15</td>
<td>(16)15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175 and 3179, 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228 or 4276</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120 or Higher Level</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200-01 or 6133-34</td>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6278</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7110-11 or 7115-16, 7140-41 or 7145-46 or 7240-41</td>
<td>Physics or Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives (Science)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE
A Transfer Program Leading to a Bachelor’s Degree in
GENERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

A specialization designed to permit planning of individually developed curricula for the following needs:

(1) Students who seek a specialization not previously listed may request approval by the Vice President of Instructional Services and the Chairman of any of the following disciplines of a specially designed sequence which, with the general education sequence, will meet degree requirements: Biological Science, Business, English, Humanities, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Physical Science, and Social Sciences.

(2) Fulfillment of general education requirements as defined on Page 43.

(3) Students who intend to transfer to a specific known senior institution may arrange a specialization program, with the approval of a faculty advisor and the Vice President of Instructional Services, which will articulate most effectively with the junior and senior years at that institution; which specialization, along with the general education sequence, shall meet degree requirements.

(4) Transfer Programs other than those listed on Pages 45-64. Every Associate of Arts degree student must have a planned program of 24 or more semester hours beyond general education requirements. For a student who does not elect one of the curricula on Pages 45-64 of the 1970-72 catalog a planned program means one worked out with an advisor or counselor and approved in advance of the second year of study by the Vice President of Instructional Services.

(5) Modern Languages. Any student who looks forward to graduate work beyond his bachelor’s degree is strongly advised to begin his modern language study in junior college. Most graduate schools require one or two languages for a master’s or doctor’s degree. A student who is contemplating graduate study should consider the Liberal Arts Curriculum on Page 52.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Associate of Science Degree programs provide for specialization in technical, business, semi-professional, and supervisory education. Okaloosa-Walton Junior College within its objective of continuing study has developed programs for such studies based on the assumption that self-contained curricula will best equip each student who selects one of these programs to pursue fulfillment of his role as a productive citizen. Programs include study and practical applications, both on the job and in the laboratory.

**Courses in Residence.** (Credit hours taken at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College.) Minimum requirement of courses taken in residence for an Associate Degree at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is 15 semester hours of credit immediately preceding graduation.

**General Education.** The general education program for the Associate of Science Degree at Okaloosa-Walton Junior College embraces a minimum of 26 semester hours of academic credit in the areas of communications, humanities, social science, mathematics, science, and physical education, as follow:

General Education Requirements for Associate of Science Degree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English:</strong> Two courses—4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4110-11 or 4116-17</td>
<td>6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities:</strong> 3175</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics:</strong> 1130, 5101, 5160, 5161, 5260, 5261</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Education:</strong> Four semester hours of activity courses, 2000 series. Exemptions pages 26-27</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science:</strong> 7135, 7138, 7210, 7211, 7212, 7242, 7243, 8149</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Studies:</strong> 6100, 6134, 6136, 6200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Approved Electives:</strong> Selected from within the above departments but not restricted to the courses named</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>26-28</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialization.** In order to complete requirements for graduation, each student must have earned at least 64 semester hours of credit, with a minimum of 26 in the general education sequence and an approximate total of 38 in a specialization.

The specialization within which students should plan their programs are described in the following section.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION TECHNOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100 or 4102 or *4110</td>
<td>Communication Skills</td>
<td>(4)3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*4112</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5161, 5260</td>
<td>Mathematics II, III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6136</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7100</td>
<td>Principles of Air</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cond. and Refrigeration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7103</td>
<td>Electronic Controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7106</td>
<td>Descriptive Geometry</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7210-11</td>
<td>Gen. Physics I, II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1276</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7104</td>
<td>Technical Measurements</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7212</td>
<td>General Physics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7263-64</td>
<td>Refrigeration I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7265-66</td>
<td>Air Conditioning I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7267</td>
<td>Control Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7268</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7269</td>
<td>Residential Air Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These courses meet the General Education requirements for the Associate of Science degree only.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in
COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1110</td>
<td>Typewriting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Data</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Processing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>Computer Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200-01</td>
<td>Accounting I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>Computer Programming I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>Humanities I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100 or 6200 or 6134 or 6136</td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)16</td>
<td>(14)15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Computer Programming II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Data Processing Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design and Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1286-87</td>
<td>Economics I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
<td>Physical Science or Earth Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)15</td>
<td>(14)14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The requirement of Basic Typewriting will be waived for students who pass a proficiency test in typewriting or present satisfactory grade for one year typewriting at the high school level. If the course is waived, a substitute must be taken.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in
DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>3rd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100 or 4102 or *4110</td>
<td>Communication Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*4112</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5161, 5260</td>
<td>Mathematics II-III</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7107</td>
<td>Industrial Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7122-23</td>
<td>Drafting and Design I-II</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7210-11</td>
<td>General Physics I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7244</td>
<td>Surveying I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                          | 15                    | 15  | 6   |

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1276</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6136</td>
<td>Political Science I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7212</td>
<td>General Physics III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7223, or 7224, or 7225</td>
<td>Advanced Drafting and Design Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7245</td>
<td>Strength of Materials</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7246</td>
<td>App. Mechanics—Statics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7248</td>
<td>App. Mech.—Dynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total                          | 16                    | 13  | 2   |

APPROVED ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7223</td>
<td>Advanced Drafting and Design—Mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7224</td>
<td>Advanced Drafting and Design—Architectural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225</td>
<td>Advanced Drafting and Design—Civil and Structural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7234</td>
<td>Machine Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7239</td>
<td>Introduction to Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7251</td>
<td>Surveying II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7252</td>
<td>Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7257</td>
<td>Building Construction and Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7258</td>
<td>Tool and Die Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These courses meet the General Education requirements for the Associate of Science degree only.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1276</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100 or 4102 or *4110</td>
<td>Communications Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*4112</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*5161, 5260 and 5261</td>
<td>Mathematics II, III, IV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6136</td>
<td>Political Science I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7105</td>
<td>Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161</td>
<td>Electrical Fields and Forces</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7162</td>
<td>Electrical Materials and Metals</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*7210-11</td>
<td>General Physics I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

| 2000 Activity Courses                       | Physical Education         | 1        | 1        |          |
| 3175                                        | Humanities I               | 3        |          |          |
| 7163                                        | Circuit Analysis I         | 3        |          |          |
| 7164                                        | Electronic Devices         | 3        |          |          |
| *7212                                       | General Physics III        | 3        |          |          |
| 7231                                        | Computer Fundamentals      |          |          | 3        |
| 7280                                        | Semiconductors             |          | 3        |          |
| 7281                                        | Circuit Analysis II        |          | 3        |          |
| 7282                                        | Electronic Draft. and      |          |          |          |
| Fabrication                                 |                            |          |          |          |
| 7283                                        | Industrial Electronics     |          | 3        |          |
| 7284                                        | Electronic Circuits        | 3        |          |          |
|                                             |                            | **14**   | **16**   |          |

*These courses meet the General Education requirements for the Associate of Science degree only.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1110</td>
<td>2000 Activity Courses 4100-01 or 4102-03 or 4110-11 or 4116-17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 or 5101</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II Mathematics Introduction to Business</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Law I Human Relations Physical Science Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1200-01</td>
<td>Accounting I-II Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Business Communications Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Basic American Economics Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Humanities I Social Science Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>6100, 6134, 6136 or 6200</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The requirement of Basic Typewriting will be waived for students who pass a proficiency test in typewriting or present a satisfactory grade for one year of typewriting at the high school level.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in

MID-MANAGEMENT

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Salesmanship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1291</td>
<td>Distribution Seminar I</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01, or 4102-03 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-11</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>American Civilization</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135, or 7138, or 8149</td>
<td>Physical or Biological Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(16)17</td>
<td>(16)17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

| Course            | Description                | 1st Term |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1201 or 1221      | Accounting II or Business Law II | 3        | |
| 1209              | Introduction to Marketing  | 3        | |
| 1276              | Human Relations            | 3        | |
| 1277              | Management                 | 3        | |
| 1286, or 1289     | Economics I                | 3        | |
| 1292-93           | Distribution Seminar II-III| 2        | 2 |
| 2000 Activity Courses | Physical Education | 1        | 1 |
| 3175              | Humanities                 | 3        | |
| 5101, or 1130     | Mathematics                | 3        | 3 |
|                   | Electives                  | 3        | 3 |
|                   |                            | 18       | 15       |

*Electives may be chosen from: Humanities, 3179; Retail Management, 1280-81; Hotel-Motel Management 1283-84; Independent Study, 1278-79; Economics II, 1287; Statistics, 1140; Speech, 4105.
## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in

### POLICE SCIENCE

#### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1130 or 5101</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>First Aid</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2158</td>
<td>Defensive Tactics</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110</td>
<td>English I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4112</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6136</td>
<td>Political Science I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6140</td>
<td>Introduction to Law Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141</td>
<td>Administration of Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6243</td>
<td>Police Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6276 or 6277</td>
<td>Psychology or Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
<th>3rd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191</td>
<td>Firearms</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>Humanities I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6142</td>
<td>Police Organization and Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6143</td>
<td>Crime and Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6144</td>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6145, 6147</td>
<td>Criminal Law I-II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6240</td>
<td>Penology and Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6242</td>
<td>Police Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 8149 or 7138</td>
<td>Physical or Biological Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE
A Specialized Program Leading to a Career in
SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*1110, 1111, 1210</td>
<td>Typewriting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*1120, 1150, 1250</td>
<td>Shorthand</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130 or 5101</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Secretarial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100-01 or 4102-03</td>
<td>Communication Skills I-II</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
<td>(3)4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 4110-11 or 4116-17</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8149</td>
<td></td>
<td>(16)17</td>
<td>(15)16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Term</th>
<th>2nd Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>Basic Office Machines</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Secretarial Machines and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Secretarial Office Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Human Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Basic American Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Activity Courses</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3175</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100 or 6136</td>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7135 or 7138</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students will be admitted to the levels of typewriting and shorthand for which they are qualified.*
ADULT STUDIES PROGRAMS

*Adult Studies Programs* provide educational opportunities for any person legally out of grades 1-12 by virtue of age or situation regardless of the grade previously completed. The courses in this area include vocational, technical, high school completion, general adult education and adult basic education. Certificates and/or diplomas are awarded for completion of the various programs in the Adult Studies areas with no less than 30% of the work in each program (except Adult Basic Education and High School Completion) earned in residence. All programs and announcements each year will be available in separate bulletins *on request*.

Okaloosa-Walton Junior College is the Area Adult and Vocational-Technical Education Facility for the District. Programs in five vocational areas are currently offered.

- Business Education
- Distributive Occupations
- Home Economics
- Industrial Education
- Technical Education

Two-year college degree occupational programs are described under "Associate of Science Degree." Certificate Programs follow.
CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS*

Requirements for granting of certificate:

A student must be in attendance and successfully complete 85% of the required hours. A student must also pass a written and practical competency examination with a combined score of 75% and at least 70% on each.

**AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION MECHANICS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Class Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7837</td>
<td>Basic Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Mechanics</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7838</td>
<td>Refrigeration Mechanics I</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7839</td>
<td>Refrigeration Mechanics II</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Mechanics I</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7841</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Mechanics II</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7842</td>
<td>Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1440</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRICK AND BLOCKLAYING:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Class Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7908</td>
<td>Brick and Blocklaying I</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7909</td>
<td>Brick and Blocklaying II</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7910</td>
<td>Brick and Blocklaying III</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1440</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WELDING MECHANICS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Class Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7949</td>
<td>Welding I</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7950</td>
<td>Welding II</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7951</td>
<td>Advanced Welding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>480</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR AND SERVICING:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Class Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7968</td>
<td>Radio and Television Repair and Servicing I</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7969</td>
<td>Radio and Television Repair and Servicing II</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7970</td>
<td>Radio and Television Repair and Servicing III</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1440</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING AND DESIGN:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Class Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7845</td>
<td>Industrial Drafting and Design I</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7846</td>
<td>Industrial Drafting and Design II</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7847</td>
<td>Industrial Drafting and Design III</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1440</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Class Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7811</td>
<td>Industrial Electronics I</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7812</td>
<td>Industrial Electronics II</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7813</td>
<td>Industrial Electronics III</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>1440</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*When the certificate requirements are designated in “Class Hours,” high school graduation is not a prerequisite for admission; when the requirements are in “Semester Hours,” high school graduation is a prerequisite.

Full-time certificate program courses (480 class hours) may be taken on a part-time basis; however, the total class hours as indicated must be completed through subsequent enrollments before a grade will be issued or an entry of course completion made on the permanent record. A certificate will be issued only upon completion of each full program.

**Programs approved for Veterans training.
### CLERICAL*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>Typewriting I</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Typewriting II</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Office Practices</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>Communication Skills I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STENOGRAPHIC*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>Dictation</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>Typewriting III</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Transcription</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Office Practices</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>Communication Skills I</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*High school graduation required for entry. Certificates will be issued only upon full completion of each program.
GENERAL ADULT EDUCATION

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

Coursework leading to completion of elementary studies is available, without charge, through the Adult Basic Education Program.

ADULT HIGH SCHOOL

Coursework leading to completion of a high school diploma is available through the Adult High School Program. To earn an OWJC high school diploma, a student must complete at least two units of high school work at this institution. Students who attend less than 75% of the classes will be subject to termination in the course and can not be granted credit for the course. A student with two or more F's in one semester will be subject to suspension for a minimum of one semester.

Representative outlines of both diploma and certificate offerings follow:

**COLLEGE PREPARATORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Requirements and Suggested Sequence</th>
<th>4 units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4600 English IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601 English X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4603 English XI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4605 English XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Studies (U.S. Constitution Required)</strong></td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600 American Constitution and Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6604 United States History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6605 World History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6606 Civics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td>2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600 High School Algebra I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5602 High School Algebra II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science</strong></td>
<td>2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7608 Basic Physical Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8600 High School Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong></td>
<td>4 units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOOKKEEPING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Requirements and Suggested Sequence</th>
<th>4 units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4600 English IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601 English X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 Business English I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 Business English II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Studies (U.S. Constitution Required)</strong></td>
<td>2 units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6604 United States History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6606 Civics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td>1 unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 Business Arithmetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Science

- 7608 Basic Physical Science
- 8600 High School Biology

### Business (Suggested Courses)

- 1907 Vocational Typewriting I
- 1919 Office Machines
- 1921 Bookkeeping I
- 1923 Bookkeeping II
- 1924 Bookkeeping III
- 1913 High School Business Law
- 1915 Basic Office Practices I
- 1916 Basic Office Practices II
- 1997 Vocational Typewriting II

**CLERICAL**

**Total Requirements and Suggested Sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4600 English IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601 English X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 Business English I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 Business English II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Studies</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Constitution Required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6604 United States History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6606 Civics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 Business Arithmetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7608 Basic Physical Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8600 High School Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business</strong> (Suggested Courses)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907 Vocational Typewriting I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913 High School Business Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915 Basic Office Practices I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916 Basic Office Practices II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919 Office Machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921 Bookkeeping I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952 Business Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997 Vocational Typewriting II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

**Total Requirements and Suggested Sequence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903 Business English I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904 Business English II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4600 English IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601 English X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Studies</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Constitution Required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6604 United States History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6606 Civics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905 Business Arithmetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5610 General Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Science ...................................................... 2 units
7608 Basic Physical Science
8600 High School Biology

Business .................................................. 6 units
1913 High School Business Law
1934 Merchandising
1949 Principles of Retailing
1951 Techniques of Selling
1953 Sales Psychology
1957 Distributive Education Training and Orientation

SECRETARIAL
Total Requirements and Suggested Sequence

English .................................................... 4 units
4600 English IX
4601 English X
1903 Business English I
1904 Business English II

Mathematics .............................................. 1 unit
1905 Business Arithmetic

Science .................................................... 2 units
7608 Basic Physical Science
8600 High School Biology

Social Studies (U.S. Constitution Required) .......... 2 units
6604 United State History
6606 Civics

Business (Suggested Options) ......................... 7 units
1907 Vocational Typewriting I
1909, 1910 Shorthand I, II
1915 Basic Office Practices
1917 Secretarial Practice
1919 Office Machines
1929 Filing
1997 Vocational Typewriting II

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL

English .................................................... 4 units
4600 English IX
4601 English X
4603 English XI
4815 Technical Writing

Social Studies (U.S. Constitution Required) .......... 2 units
6604 United States History
6606 Civics

Mathematics .............................................. 1 unit
5610 General Mathematics

Science .................................................... 2 units
7608 Basic Physical Science
8600 High School Biology

80
Vocational and Technical Elective .......................................................... 7 units

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Mechanics
Automotive Mechanics
Automotive Body Repair and Refinishing
Brick and Blocklaying
Data Processing
Food Service
Industrial Drafting and Design
Industrial Electronics
Radio and Television Repair and Servicing
Welding
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The courses which are offered by Okaloosa-Walton Junior College are listed below in numerical order within eight subject matter areas. The first digit of a course number indicates the subject matter area within which that course is offered:

1. Business
2. Education and Physical Education
3. Art, Humanities, and Music
4. English, Speech and Foreign Language
5. Mathematics
6. Social Sciences
7. Physical Science and Technology
8. Biological Sciences

The second digit* of a course number indicates the class level or specialized nature of the course:

1. Freshman
2. Sophomore
3. Junior
4. Senior
5. Graduate
6. General Adult
7. Industrial
8. Technical
9. Vocational

The third and fourth digits of the numbers are used for the sequential numbering of the courses in each area; 1110 represents a business course on the freshman level which is the first of a sequence, 1111 being the second course of that sequence, and 1210 being the sophomore level course in the same subject matter area. 7608 is a science course in the adult high school program providing 1 unit toward graduation, 7700 is a science course in industrial education leading to a certificate; and 7701 is the second in a sequence in the same subject. Courses identified as "Certificate Program" are uniquely designed for special interest groups.

A cross-reference list of course numbers in use prior to the Fall Semester, 1966, is available from the Registrar.

*Only numbers 1 and 2 pertain to those freshman and sophomore courses which typically constitute the Associate of Arts Degree programs. Numbers 3, 4, 5 are correlated with statewide course coding and pertain to advanced undergraduate courses, therefore, not occurring in OWJC course numbering. Numbers 6 through 9 designate specialized courses within the various occupational and preparatory programs.
BUSINESS

1110 Typewriting I, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 3 lab.
Development of correct typewriting technique, learning keyboard control, problem typing and business letter writing.

1111 Typewriting II, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 3 lab.
Speed building through basic technique, tabulation, business letter writing, reports, and manuscript typing. Prerequisite: Previous typewriting experience or permission of the instructor.

1120 Shorthand, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 3 lab.
Basic skills and vocabulary of shorthand. Beginning of dictation and transcription.

1130 Business Mathematics, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Mathematical problems involved in business transactions including payrolls, depreciation, simple and compound interest, cash and trade discounts, promissory notes, drafts, taxes, insurance, and similar transactions. Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on mathematics section of the Florida High School Placement Test, satisfactory completion of 5101, or permission of instructor.

1131 Introduction to Business, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed to give students a broad understanding of the nature of business and a preliminary idea of the various areas of business specialization.

1133 Secretarial Accounting, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed to meet the needs of secretarial science majors by a comprehensive treatment of principles for sole proprietorship. Use of journals, ledgers, worksheets, and financial statements.

1140 Statistics, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Sampling and the concept of error, tabular and graphic presentation of data, time series and frequency distributions, simple index number, correlation and inference. For business majors.

1150 Dictation, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 3 lab.
Speed-building in taking dictation and transcription. Prerequisite: Dictation experience or permission of the instructor.

Principles of sole proprietorship. Use of journals, ledgers, trial balance, preparation of work sheets, balance sheets, profit and loss statements, controlling accounts and subsidiary ledgers. Voucher systems, partnerships, corporation accounting. Practice sets and problems required.
1202 Basic Office Machines, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 2 lab.
Operation of adding and calculating machines, including touch control of the ten-key adding machine, the use of correction techniques, and the verification of answers.

1204 Computer Programming I, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
A survey of automatic data processing and an introduction to COBOL programming. Historical development, general concepts and state of the art. COBOL is introduced with emphasis on problem solving. Emphasis on methods of analyzing business problems for computer adaptation. Prerequisite: 1814 or permission of instructor.

1205 Secretarial Machines and Records Management, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Operation of duplicating and copying machines, dictating and transcribing machines; alphabetic, numeric, geographic, and subject filing systems for record storing. Prerequisite 1111 or permission of the instructor. (Associate of Science degree students only.)

1207 Data Processing Systems Design and Procedures, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 3 lab.
Data processing systems and procedures including analysis of various existing business data processing applications, integrated processing principles, total management information, and data system concepts. Case study projects developing detailed data processing procedures are stressed. Prerequisite: 1208 or permission of the instructor.

1208 Computer Programming II, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
A survey of automatic data processing and an introduction to FORTRAN IV programming. Historical developments, general concepts, and state of the art. Problems are selected from scientific areas. Prerequisite: 1814 or permission of instructor.

1209 Introduction to Marketing, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
An introductory course in the field of marketing including a look at marketing as it exists in our economy today. Consideration of the market, the product, distribution channels. Special emphasis on the study of human behavior in marketing promotion.

1210 Typewriting III, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 3 lab.
Development of occupational proficiency in business letter writing, advanced tabulation, and manuscript typewriting. Prerequisite: 1111, or permission of the instructor.

84
1220-1221 Business Law I-II (3-3), 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
The various laws that determine the rights and liabilities of persons taking part in business transactions, whether as individuals or as businessmen, in order to develop an understanding of the basic principles of law that govern our economic activities, to provide knowledge of the rights and remedies which the community, through law, makes available to those who engage in business transactions, and to provide such an understanding of the law that the student will know when a business legal problem is too difficult for him to determine for himself.

1240 Business Communications, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Correspondence and report forms for a business office; various kinds of business letters and reports.

1244 Cost Accounting, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Measuring unit production costs; principles of manufacturing, cost accounting for business planning, control and income measurement; product costing practice. Prerequisite: 1200-1201 or permission of the instructor.

1245 Tax Accounting, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Determining income of individuals, partnerships, and corporations for income tax purposes; interpretations of Internal Revenue Code, related regulations, and tax advisory services; payroll tax return of business firms. Prerequisite: 1200-1201 or permission of the instructor.

1250 Transcription, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 3 lab.
Increasing accuracy in transcribing notes and a speed-building program for dictation. Prerequisite: 1150, or permission of the instructor.

1259 General Office Practices, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Secretary's duties in an office setting. Includes filing, telephone usage, record keeping, reports, minutes, office machines, and duplication procedures. Prerequisite: 1111.

1260 Secretarial Office Practices, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Secretary's duties in an office setting. Includes dictation, filing, telephone usage, record keeping, reports, minutes, office machines, and duplication procedures. Prerequisite: 1111 and 1120, or permission of the instructor.

1270 Salesmanship, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Selling, correct attitudes and personal attributes for dealing with the public on a business or professional basis.
1276 Human Relations, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed to help students develop an understanding of how they may be motivated to work together in greater harmony in all kinds of organizations. The basis of human motivation and how it is influenced by leadership, the organization itself, and the social environment in which the organization exists.

1277 Management, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Business organization and management problems and principles in personal management; budgets and financial controls; plant location and layout; and other vital managerial techniques.

1278–1279 Independent Study in Business I-II (3–3)
Directed study and individual projects designed to meet the needs of students interested in a specialized area of business for which present course availability is limited. Feasible areas for study include food store management, interior decoration, fashion merchandising, etc., under the auspices of the mid-management program or as a supplement to the present accounting or other business programs.

1282 Introduction to Advertising, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Advertising as a marketing tool, its planning, creation, and use. A survey of copy writing, layout, and media (newspapers, magazines, radio, television, films, etc.). Prerequisite: 1209.

1283–1284–1285 Hotel-Motel Management I-II-III (3-3-3), 3 lec.
History, organization problems, and opportunities in hotel-motel industries. A study of the functions of departments, promotional and personnel functions of management; current trends and developments. Includes a unit on hotel machine accounting. Prerequisite: 1200, 1277, and 1209.

Application of basic concepts and analytical technique to the problems of public policy. Includes a study of the basic factors in the economic development of the United States.

1288 Retail Store Management, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Retail store management, location, buying, merchandise control policies, services, pricing, expenses, profits, training and supervision of retail sales, forces and other administrative problems.

1289 Basic American Economics, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
An analytical and problem-solving approach to both macroeconomics and microeconomics. Limited in mathematics to simple geometric presentations. Open to all students except Pre-Business Administration majors, who are required to take 1286-1287.
1291–1292–1293 Distribution Seminar I-II-III (2-2-2), 1 lec.
One class hour per week discussing job problems and a minimum
of twelve hours per week of on-the-job experience to be arranged.

1297 C.P.S. Review I, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Preparation for the examination offered by the National Secre-
taries' Association for the designation of “Certified Professional
Secretary.” Includes review of personal adjustment and human
relations, business administration, and business law.

1298 C.P.S. Review II, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Continuation of C.P.S. Review I. Includes review of secretarial
accounting, secretarial skills, and secretarial procedures.

1299 Tutorial—Business, 1 semester hour
An experience in individual depth study in which one student
prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class
periods per week.

1600 Beginning Shorthand, 1 unit
Basic skills and vocabulary of shorthand. Beginning of dictation
and transcription. Performance in transcription is comparable
to high school courses in shorthand.

1605 Key Punch Operation
Development of correct technique, learning keyboard and de-
velopment of manual skill. Prerequisite: Permission of the in-
structor and ability to type.

1606 Beginning Typewriting I, 1 unit
Non-vocational course in typewriting for personal use; mastery
of the keyboard and ability to write personal and business letters
accurately. Comparable to high school courses in typewriting.

1607 Introduction to Data Processing, 3 units, 540 hours
Learning the keyboard and development of manual skill of the
keypunch and verifier. Basic principles of operation and func-
tional principles of wiring of the interpreter, sorter, collator,
reproducer, and accounting machine. Basic concepts of com-
puters and principles of programming. Designed for high school
students.

1608 Principles of Data Processing, 1 unit
The course provides orientation for punch card accounting ma-
chinery through the principles of computer programming. The
course includes data processing overview, punched card data
processing, detail computer components, coding systems, and
data processing management.
1609 Beginning Typewriting II, 1 unit
A continuation of 1606.

1664 Real Estate Finance
Includes the various methods of financing real estate with their advantages and disadvantages. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

1697 Advanced Secretarial Review I
Preparation for the examination offered by the National Secretaries' Association for the designation of "Certified Professional Secretary." Review of personal adjustment and human relations, business administration, and business law.

1698 Advanced Secretarial Review II
Continuation of Advanced Secretarial Review I. Review of secretarial accounting, secretarial skills, and secretarial procedures.

1701 Industrial Supervision and Foremanship, 1 unit
Supervision of workers by studying and interpreting blueprints, sketches, and written or verbal orders, determining procedure of work, assigning duties, and inspecting work for quality and quantity production; timekeeping, production record keeping, and other record keeping; employing, training, and discharging workers; and setting up and inspecting equipment prior to regular operation.

1719 Law Enforcement, 200 class hours
A course designed to prepare law enforcement officers to meet the Florida Police Standards Council minimum standards.

1800 Food Services—Merchandising, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Aesthetic and realistic display of foods providing a setting which enhances the product.

1801 Food Services—Purchasing, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Analysis of purchasing, planning, pricing, promotion and distribution as it relates to cost control.

1802 Food Services—Supervision and Administration, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Principles, methods, and procedures related to the effective utilization of human resources in food service programs.

1811 Industrial Management and Supervision, 1 unit
Preparation of technicians and personnel in specialized areas of industrial personnel management and supervision.
1814 Basic Concepts of Data Processing, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Data processing equipment; consideration of general systems
design, machine wiring, card and report design, and typical
unit record equipment components.

1815 Computer Mathematics, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed for the student entering the field of Data Processing.
Includes study of number systems, basic algebraic techniques,
matrix methods, linear programming control methods, modern
algebra as applied to the computer.

1901 Farm Management, 1 unit
Operation of the farm as a unit. Instruction and supervision is
provided for managerial jobs on the farm such as planning the
farm; financing; renting and leasing; evaluation of property;
keeping records and analyzing records.

1903–1904 Business English I-II, 1–1 unit
Effective oral and written expression for business; application
of rules of grammar and development of vocabulary through
supervised business activities involving speaking and writing.

1905 Business Arithmetic, 1 unit
Arithmetical concepts required for effective bookkeeping and
merchandising; provides practice in solving business problems
which involve mathematics.

1907 Vocational Typewriting I, 1 unit
Skills, techniques, and knowledge in the use of the typewriter
for work in a business office in a clerical or stenographic posi-
tion.

1909–1910–1911 Shorthand I-II-III, (1, 1, 1), 1 unit
Integration of shorthand, English, and typewriting skills to de-
velop the ability and speed for vocational competence.

1913 High School Business Law, 1 unit
Legal systems and principles of law applied to business situa-
tions; prepares the office worker to meet and cope with simple
legal problems of an office occupation.

1915–1916 Basic Office Practices I-II, 1–1 unit
A laboratory course to aid the student in filing, duplicating,
operating a switchboard and office machines, record keeping,
and developing job efficiency; personal qualities and traits es-
sential for success.

89
1917 Advanced Secretarial Practice, 1 unit
   Preparation for the examination offered by the National Secretaries' Association for the designation of "Certified Professional Secretary." Open to secretaries interested in improving job proficiency.

1919 Office Machines, 1 unit
   Practice in the use of business machines. Short courses to achieve proficiency on a specific type of office machine may be offered.

1921 Bookkeeping I, 1 unit
   Complete bookkeeping cycle, including journalizing, posting, preparing financial statements, and adjusting and closing the books. Procedures for proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, inventory methods, control accounts, special journals, the voucher systems, notes and drafts, depreciation and payroll methods.

1923–1924 Bookkeeping II-III, 1–1 unit

1929 Filing, 1 unit
   Methods and systems of filing used in business offices, filing equipment, and time-and-motion saving skills. Filing practice sets are used.

1931 Supervisory Training for Business, 1 unit
   Principles and procedures of supervision for a business office; supervision, establishment of good relationships, evaluation of job performance, employee training and job advancement.

1932 Principles of Business Organization, 1 unit
   This course is designed for new and/or prospective managers and/or owners of small businesses. Units covering location determination, financing a new business, legal risks, personnel management, market research, and taxation.

1933 Business Management, 1 unit
   Administrative management personnel problems in the organization and operation of a business; location, sales promotion, long and short-term financing, record keeping, managerial aids, and efficient use of personnel and merchandise.
1934 Merchandising, 1 unit
This course deals principally with training for personnel specializing in merchandising and buying. The functions of the merchandising department, inventory control system, stock turnover, the buying functions, and sales promotion.

1935 Applied Marketing Economics, 1 unit
Economic principles applied to specific marketing problems encountered by managers of distributive businesses. Short course dealing with the national income and its distribution; demand, supply and prices; competition, spending and taxes; international trade and commercial policy; debt management; and money and banking.

1939 Hotel-Motel Management, 1 unit
Hotel and/or motel operation including supervision of employees, room sales, dining room service, bellman duties, and training techniques; promoting the sales of services offered and accounting procedures.

1941 Food Service Management, 1 unit
Managerial or supervisory problems of the food service industry; food purchasing, food cost accounting, food control, food checking, and food sales and services.

1949 Principles of Retailing, 1 unit
Organization and operation of a retail merchandising business; sales, service, sales promotion and advertising, credit and accounting, and administration departments. Also channels of distribution, store financing, personnel problems, and operating statements are studied.

1951 Techniques of Selling, 1 unit
Selling sequences for making a sale. Includes retailing, direct and wholesaling areas, and an analysis of the buyer-focused theory of selling.

1953 Applied Sales Psychology, 1 unit
Short course of psychological principles applied to selling problems which include buyer motivation, the factors of attention and interest in the sales process, and the attributes of a successful salesperson.

1957 Distributive Education Training Orientation, 1 unit
A study of the kinds of organizations performing distributive functions, marketing, retailing, wholesaling, and the total concepts in distribution of goods and services as they apply to a
specific job, to the business, and to that particular business operation as it functions in the business community and the general economy.

1959 Basic Investments, 20 class hours
A course designed to acquaint the student with stocks, bonds, the stock market, and other investment procedures.

1970 Hotel-Motel Front Office Procedures, certificate program
Duties and responsibilities of front office personnel, i.e., registering and rooming guests, reservations, recording charges and credits, billing guests, checking out guests, preparing transcripts of guests' accounts receivable, and balancing transcripts.

1972 Hotel-Motel Cashiering, certificate program
Procedure and mathematics required to prepare guest accounts accurately. Posting of charges and credits to individual guest accounts, handling of checks and making change, posting of charges and credits to accounts of non-registered guests, handling of transcripts, check-ins and check-outs.

1974 Hotel-Motel Auditing and Posting Machine, certificate program
Posting charges and credits to guest accounts, correcting errors, balancing cash at end of watch, transferring bills to new accounts, taking trial balance, and proving all transactions made during the watch.

1976 Hotel-Motel PüX Operator, certificate program
Manipulative skills involved in handling keys, cards, supervisory signals, dials, extensions, incoming and outgoing local and long distance calls, voice techniques, and courtesy. Proper phrasing, paging, and filing names of guests.

1980 Hotel Housekeeping, certificate program
Training in the cleaning, orderliness, and decorating of a commercial housing establishment, including the purchasing of supplies and equipment for the housekeeping department.

1981 Real Estate Principles and Practices, 25 class hours
Required for those wishing to be permitted to sit for the examination to earn a real estate salesman's license in the State of Florida.

1983 Organization and Management, 1 unit
Fundamentals of organization which include planning, lines of responsibility and authority, environmental factors influencing organization, and the measures of successful organization and management.
1985 Accounting and Reporting (Record Keeping), 1 unit
Recording and reporting quantity food service business. Includes sound record keeping and reporting system, daily practice in maintaining adequate records and reporting information clearly and accurately for food service managers and accountants.

1988 Supervised Food Service Worker, certificate program
Preparation and serving of food in institutions such as hospitals, homes for the aged, nursing homes, children's homes, and day-care centers. Hygienic practices in food preparation, cooking, serving, and storing; safety regulations in use of equipment and food handling. Preparation of large quantity recipes, serving food at table or on trays; organizing work in relation to space and time limitations.

1997 Vocational Typewriting II, 1 unit
Skills, techniques, and knowledge in the use of the typewriter for work in a business office in a clerical or stenographic position.

EDUCATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

2100 Introduction to Education, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Orientation to the profession of teaching and an overview of education in a democratic society. Opportunities to observe activities in local schools. Visits and lectures by resource personnel.

2120 Self-Defense for Men,* 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
The art of defending one's self when attacked or disarming an opponent. Instruction in the use of various wrestling holds, judo, etc.

2140 First Aid, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Preparation to meet emergencies that occur in the school, home, or on the highway. Instruction and practice in dressing and bandaging, care of wounds, shock, bone and joint injuries, artificial respiration, transportation of injured, and medical emergencies. An advanced First Aid Card is issued by the American Red Cross for satisfactory completion.

2146 Personal and Community Health, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
History, fundamental concepts, programs, and requirements in personal and community health.

2150 Beginning Bowling,* 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
The development of skills and practice in the basic fundamentals of bowling.
2151 Dance, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction and practice in various folk dances, square dances, and American ballroom dances.

2152 Beginning Golf, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2153 Horsemastership I, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2154 Beginning Tennis, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
The history of tennis, the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2155 Beginning Swimming, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Designed to equip the individual with basic water skills and knowledge in order to make him safe in, on, or about the water.

2156 Horsemastership II, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2157 Soccer, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2158 Defensive Tactics, * 2 semester hours, 4 lab.
Techniques and special methods of self-defense against individuals both armed and unarmed. Come-alongs and techniques of minimizing resistance to arrest and detention. Demonstration and drill in non-injurious restraint of prisoners and the mentally ill. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

2159 Elementary Trampoline, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2160 Self-Defense for Women, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction and practice in the art of defending one’s self when attacked. Use of various wrestling holds, judo, etc.

2162 Basic Seamanship, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Introduction to pleasure boating, maneuvering, rope tying, aids to navigation, charts and compass, rules of the road, legal responsibilities, and safe motorboat operation.

*Activity course fulfills the Physical Education requirement.
2163 Basic Rowboating, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
This course is designed to develop safety and fundamental skills in the use of rowboats.

2164 Basic Canoeing, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
This course is designed to develop safety and fundamental skills in the use of canoes.

2165 Volleyball and Speedball, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation.

2190 Introduction to Physical Education, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Instruction in the history, principles and basic philosophy of physical education. Emphasis in the basic concepts and foundations of the total physical education program.

2191 Firearms, 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Legal provisions and restrictions on the use of firearms and other police equipment. Range firing of weapons emphasizing deliberate, point, and defense shooting. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.

2192 Modern Fitness for Men, * 2 semester hours, 4 lab.
This course includes fitness testing and body conditioning exercises. Student receives instruction and practice in vigorous activities geared primarily toward better physical conditioning.

2193 Modern Fitness for Women, * 2 semester hours, 4 lab.
This course includes fitness testing and body conditioning exercises. Student receives instruction and practice in vigorous activities geared primarily toward better physical conditioning.

2194 Intermediate Swimming, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Designed to provide the individual with instruction and participation in the proper techniques of good swimming. Prerequisite: 2155 or permission of the instructor.

2252 Intermediate Golf, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Designed for those students who wish to improve their knowledge of golf and golf skills beyond the beginner's level. Prerequisite: 2152 or permission of the instructor.

2255 Tumbling, * 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation. (women only)

*Activity course fulfills the Physical Education requirement.
Intermediate Trampoline, 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Instruction in the fundamental techniques and the development of personal skills through participation. Prerequisite: 2159 or permission of the instructor.

Senior Life Saving, 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
Designed to provide the individual with knowledge and skill to save his life or the life of another in the event of an emergency in, on, or about the water. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

Advanced Sports, 1 semester hour, labs as required.
Instruction, practice, and intercollegiate participation in individual and team sports. The continuous development of physical skills is of major importance in this course. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. (May be taken only twice for credit—fall term only.)

Camp Counseling, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
The training of counselors in organized camping including camp craft, nature of woods lore, and informal activities.

Water Safety, 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
This course is designed to organize, train, condition, and prepare the student in advanced water skills necessary in meeting the American National Red Cross Water Safety Instructor’s Certification Requirements. Prerequisite: Students must have (1) Received the senior life saving certificate within the last three years; (2) Passed their 18th birthday prior to final examination of this course; (3) Successfully passed a complete physical examination by a licensed medical doctor within the last year; and (4) Be able to endure long exposure in water (2 hours).

Tutorial: Education and Physical Education, 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods per week.

Elementary Education, 96 class hours.
Elementary education for adults possessing the skills of reading and writing and planning to continue their study toward the secondary school. Includes reading, handwriting, arithmetic, spelling, social studies, general science, health, and the language arts.

*Activity course fulfills the Physical Education requirement.
2605 Civil Service Preparation, 20 class hours.
A course designed to prepare prospective civil service employees to take the civil service examination.

2609 Safety Education, 96 hours
Concepts of safe driving, financial responsibility laws, and court systems. Companion course to 2610, Driver Education, which provides the laboratory experience in driving.

2610 Driver Education, 96 class hours
Course of instruction to prepare people to learn to drive automobiles safely by thoroughly understanding the road rules, the road signs, the physics involved in driving and to learn basic safety factors in the operation of an automobile in order that they might qualify for the State of Florida driving license test.

2612 Basic Seamanship, 20 class hours
Introduction to pleasure boating, maneuvering, rope tying, aids to navigation, charts and compass, rules of the road, legal responsibilities, and safe motorboat operation.

2621 Accelerated Adult High School—Science, 80 class hours.
Intensive review of science on the secondary school level.

2622 Accelerated Adult High School—Mathematics, 80 class hours.
Intensive review of mathematics on the secondary school level.

2623 Accelerated Adult High School—Social Studies, 80 class hours.
Intensive review of social studies on the secondary school level. Includes American History, Civics, and Americanism versus Communism.

2624 Accelerated Adult High School—English, 80 class hours.
Intensive review of English on the secondary school level.

2626 Physical Fitness for Women, 64 hours.
Fitness testing and body conditioning exercises. Vigorous activities designed to achieve better physical conditioning.

2860 Self-Defense for Women, 1 unit
The art of defending oneself when attacked. Use of various wrestling holds, judo, etc.

2908 Child Day-Care Center Worker, certificate program
Problems and procedures for children in day-care centers. Activities for different age groups; care of clothing; supervision of activities; development of children's habits; and provisions for cleanliness, attractiveness and accident-free day-care centers.
ART, HUMANITIES, AND MUSIC

3100 Drawing I, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Problems in drawing techniques and media.

3101 Drawing II, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Problems in drawing and composition. Prerequisite: 3100, or
permission of the instructor.

3102 Ceramics I, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Hand-building techniques and use of ceramic equipment; cre-
ative development of pottery and sculptural forms from clay.

3103 Ceramics II, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Intermediate course in ceramics which covers techniques used
on potter’s wheel. Prerequisite: 3102 or permission of the instruc-
tor.

3105 Design I, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Principles of visual organization. Deals with line, space, form,
and color in two-dimensional composition.

3106 Design II, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Extension and development of the elements of design in three-
dimensional projects.

3112-3113 Woodwind Techniques I-II (1–1), 2 lec.
Designed to acquaint the potential band director with all the
instruments in the woodwind section including clarinet, flute,
oboe, bassoon, and saxophone.

3121–3122 Music Theory I-II (3–3), 3 lec.
Major and minor scales, intervals, triads, seventh chords, chord
inversions, cadences, periods, and chord progressions in all keys.
Emphasis on two-, three-, and four-part writing in the Eighteenth
Century style.

3125–3126 Sight Singing and Ear Training I-II (1–1), 2 lec.
A practical study of harmonic, melodic, and intervallic dictation
combined with singing prepared music and performing music at
sight.

3131 Music Organizations, 1 semester hour
1. Stage Band; 2. OWJC Chorus; 3. OWJC Band; 4. OWJC Brass
Ensemble; 5. OWJC Chamber Chorus; 6. OWJC Community
Playground Choral Union; 7. OWJC Community Band; 8. OWJC
Community Stage Band. Each organization may be repeated
three times for credit.
3150 Fundamentals of Music, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A pre-theory course for the non-music major, or for the aspiring Elementary Education major. Included are the studies of reading clefs, rhythm, notation, scales, and doing simple keyboard and sight-singing exercises. The emphasis is on developing music reading skills.

3153 Class Instrument Instruction, 1 semester hour, 2 lec.
The study of basic techniques for the beginning student. May be repeated for credit one time. 1. Piano; 2. Voice.

3171 Applied Music Instruction, Principal Instrument, 2 sem. hr. Two ½-hour private lessons per week. May be repeated one time for credit. 1. Woodwinds; 2. Brasses; 3. Percussion; 4. Piano; 5. Voice.


3175 Humanities I**, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Access to techniques, forms, and basic evaluative tools related to music, the visual arts, poetry, drama, the dance, film, and philosophy. Art works themselves are utilized as much as possible with examples concentrating on the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.

3179 Humanities II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Some prevailing ideas about the nature of man and his relationship to his universe, especially as revealed in the arts, literature, and philosophy.

3200 Music Appreciation, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Study of the basic elements of music necessary for intelligent listening and appreciation. Survey of the history of music in its social and cultural context. Not open to music majors.

3201 Painting I, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Problems of constructing a composition in color. The academic method of painting and student experimentation. Prerequisite: 3101 or permission of the instructor.

3202 Painting II, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Technique is stressed as an end result of approach to subject matter. Development of abstraction through the use of theory. Prerequisite: 3201 or permission of the instructor.

**3175 is the required Humanities course for all A.A. and A.S. candidates. A.A. candidates may complete their Humanities requirement (6 semester hours) by successfully completing either 3179, 3279, 3280, 4109, 4228, or 4276. Pre-Law and Pre-Ministry students should take 3175 and 3179 plus the required courses in Philosophy and/or Comparative Religion.
The harmonization and modulation of melodies through the use of non-dominant harmony, and the study of sequence writing. Prerequisite: 3122.

3222—3223 Sight Singing and Ear Training, III-IV, (1–1) 1 semester hour, 2 lec.
Sight reading chromatic melodies, large intervals, and advanced rhythms on the major instrument or voice. Prerequisite: 3126.

3227-3228 Brass Techniques, I-II, (1–1), 2 lab.
Designed to acquaint the potential band director with all the instruments in the brass section, including trumpet, French horn, trombone, baritone, and tuba.

3250 Keyboard Harmony, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
The creation of bass lines for given melodies; harmonization of melodies; knowledge of figured bass; and improvised accompaniments for given melodies. Prerequisite: 3220, 3222, or permission of the instructor.

3252 Music Literature I, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Major periods of music history from the Renaissance through the classical period with emphasis on style and form. Prerequisite: 3177 or permission of the instructor.

3253 Music Literature II, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Continuation of 3252, from the romantic period to the present day. Prerequisite: 3252 or permission of the instructor.

3254 Art History Survey I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A survey of significant contributions in art and architecture from pre-historic cave paintings through the Renaissance.

3255 Art History Survey II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A survey of significant contributions in art and architecture from the Renaissance to recent Twentieth Century works.

3271 Applied Music Instruction, Principal Instrument, 2 semester hours. Two ½-hour private lessons per week. May be repeated one time for credit. Prerequisite: Two semesters of 3171. 1. Woodwinds; 2. Brasses; 3. Percussion; 4. Piano; 5. Voice.

3272 Applied Music Instruction, Secondary Instrument, 1 semester hour. One ½-hour private lesson per week. May be repeated one time for credit. Prerequisite: two semesters of 3172. 1. Woodwinds; 2. Brasses; 3. Percussion; 4. Piano; 5. Voice.
3279 Philosophy, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Central concepts of philosophy are developed, including a description of the main philosophical problems involved through ancient, medieval, and contemporary thought.

3280 Comparative Religion, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Principal religions of the world are compared and contrasted. Christianity is examined in its historical and contemporary forms.

3298 Independent Study—Arts and Humanities, 1 semester hour

3299 Tutorial—Arts and Humanities, 1 semester hour, 2 lab.
An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods per week.

3600 Music Appreciation
Study of the basic elements of music necessary for intelligent listening and appreciation. Survey of the history of music in its social and cultural context.

3601 OWJC Playground Choral Union.

3602 Okaloosa-Walton Community Concert Band.

3901 Art for the Senior Citizen.
A course designed to provide instruction and experiences in oils, water colors, and other forms of art for senior citizens.

3902 Ceramics
Instruction and experiences in handbuilding techniques, use of ceramic equipment, creative development of pottery and sculptural forms from clay.

3903 China Painting.
Instruction and experiences in various forms of China painting.

3904 Oil Painting.
Instruction and experiences in oil painting.

**ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE**

4100 Communication Skills I, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Interpretative and critical reading of essays and biographies. Instruction and intense practice in writing the exposition and the argument, with stress on logical thinking.

4101 Communication Skills II, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Interpretative and critical reading of fiction (novel, novella, short-story), drama, poetry. Practice in the writing of descriptive and narrative discourse. Special practice in writing the library research term paper. Prerequisite: 4100 or 4102.
4102 English Communications I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Interpretative and critical reading of essays and biographies. Instruction and intense practice in writing the exposition and the argument, with stress on logical thinking.

4103 English Communications II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Interpretative and critical reading of fiction (novel, novella, short-story), drama, poetry. Practice in the writing of descriptive and narrative discourse. Special practice in writing the library research term paper. Prerequisite: 4100 or 4102.

4104 Reading Improvement, 1 semester hour, 3 lab.
A highly individualized laboratory approach combined with some group work designed to improve reading comprehension, vocabulary, rate of comprehension, listening and study skills.

4105 Speech, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Preparation and presentation of speeches for business, social, and professional occasions. Participation in speech media with continuing group analysis and constructive criticism.

4108 Oral Interpretation, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Oral communication of re-recreation of poetry, prose, and drama for an audience. Prerequisite: 4105 or permission of the instructor.

4109 Survey of World Literature, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed to encourage the student to know and appreciate something of the great literature which helps to mould his thinking and his everyday living. To include, without regard to national origin, those masterpieces of the Western World which reflect his cultural and intellectual heritage.

4110 English I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Grammar study and drill, punctuation, correct usage, spelling, sentence structure, elimination of errors in sentence structure, business and social correspondence, library and research paper methods, and writing for comprehension. (For Associate of Science students.)

4111 English II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Vocabulary building, dictionary study, basic sentence faults, practice in developing sentence style, precise writing, paragraph development and technique, a study of logic, and written exercise stressing effective communications. Prerequisite: 4110. (For Associate of Science students.)
4112 Report Writing, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
The fundamentals of report writing mechanics and style with practice in preparing reports of the various types most likely to be used by engineering technicians. Prerequisite: 4110 or 4111. (For Associate of Science students.)

4113 Journalism I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Theory of journalism and practice in journalistic writing. This course is required of all students working on college publications.

4114 Journalism II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Various media of mass communications and experiences in the gathering and writing of news stories and features. Prerequisite: 4113. This course is required of all students working on the College newspaper.

4116 Honors English Composition I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Content and activities consistent with the goals of 4100 but structured to the abilities of qualified students. Students are selected by the Chairman of the Department.

4117 Honors English Composition II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Content and activities consistent with the goals of 4101 but structured to the abilities of qualified students. Students are selected by the Chairman of the Department.

4133 Library Use, 1 semester hour, 1 lec.
Acquaintance with library procedures. Consideration of fundamental techniques in using books, periodicals, and other material.

4140-4141 French I-II* (3–3), 3 lec.
Pronunciation and grammatical structures of French with emphasis upon balanced development of the four skills—listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Exercises in composition and grammar. Not open to students who have completed successfully two or three years of high school French with grade of "C" or better.

4150–4151 German I, II* (3–3), 3 lec.
Pronunciation and grammatical structures of German with emphasis upon balanced development of the four skills—listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Exercises in composition and grammar. Not open to students who have completed successfully two or three years of high school Spanish with grade of "C" or better.
4160—4161 Spanish I, II* (3—3), 3 lec.
   Pronunciation and grammatical structures of Spanish with emphasis upon balanced development of the four skills—listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Exercises in composition and grammar. Not open to students who have completed successfully two or three years of high school Spanish with grade of "C" or better.

4170—4171 Russian I-II* (3—3), 3 lec.
   Pronunciation and grammatical structures of Russian with emphasis upon balanced development of the four skills—listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Exercises in composition and grammar. Not open to students who have successfully completed two or three years of high school Russian with a cumulative grade of "C" or better.

4220 American Literature I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
   American letters from the colonial period to the Civil War. (For transfer credit the student should complete both 4220 and 4221.)

4221 American Literature II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
   American letters from the Civil War through the contemporary period.

4226 English Literature I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
   English literature based upon masterpieces from the times of Beowulf through the Eighteenth Century. (For transfer credit the student should complete both 4226 and 4227.)

4227 English Literature II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
   English literature based upon masterpieces from the Romantic Era through modern times.

4228 Contemporary Literature, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
   Studies in contemporary prose and poetry.

4240—4241 French III-IV (3—3), 3 lec.
   Readings in the literature and cultural history of France, a brief review of grammar and practice in audio-lingual skill. Prerequisite: two or three years of high school French with grade of "C" or better; 4140—4141, or its equivalent.

*Every student presenting two or more years of foreign language study in high school (or its equivalent) will be required to take the Modern Language Association's Co-Operative Foreign Language Tests to determine the appropriate level of course work which he will be permitted to take for credit. One semester of college language work is normally regarded as the equivalent of a year of high school work in foreign language. No student will be allowed to enroll for two beginning foreign language courses in any one semester.
4245–4246 Introduction to French Literature I-II (3–3), 3 lec.
The development of French literature from the beginning to present. Prerequisite: 4241 or four years of high school French.

Study of advanced grammatical structures and practice in composition. Prerequisite: 4241 or four years of high school French.

4250 Creative Writing, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Creativity in prose, poetry, and drama. All student creativity is submitted to publisher market.

4251–4252 German III-IV (3–3), 3 lec.
Readings in the literature and cultural history of Germany, a brief review of grammar and practice in audio-lingual skill. Prerequisite: Two or three years of high school German with grade of "C" or better, 4150–4151, or its equivalent.

4255–4256 Introduction to German Literature I-II (3–3), 3 lec.
The development of German literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Prerequisite: 4252 or four years of high school German.

4257–4258 Advanced German Grammar and Composition I-II (3–3), 3 lec.
Study of advanced grammatical structures and practice in composition. Prerequisite: 4252 or four years of high school German.

Readings in the literature and cultural history of representative Spanish speaking countries, a brief review of grammar, and practice in audio-lingual skill. Prerequisite: Two or three years of high school Spanish completed with grade of "C" or better; 4160–4161 or its equivalent.

4265–4266 Introduction to Spanish Literature I-II (3–3), 3 lec.
The development of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to the present. Prerequisite: 4261 or four years of high school Spanish.

4267–4268 Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition I-II (3–3), 3 lec.
Study of advanced grammatical structures and practice in composition. Prerequisite 4261 or four years of high school Spanish.

4273 Discussion and Debate, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Reflective thinking and logical reasoning with emphasis on discussion and competitive debate. Prerequisite: An introductory course in speech or permission of the instructor.
4274 Public Address, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Public addresses as aids in speaking extemporaneously and from manuscript. The relationship between public speaking and policy formulation. Prerequisite: 4105 or permission of the instructor. (offered on demand)

4276 Theatre, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Appreciation of the theatre through a study of the various aspects of dramatic production. Prerequisite: An introductory course in speech or permission of the instructor.

4277 Acting, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Through in-class performances the student will develop an understanding of and proficiency in those skills of movement, voice, and expression which are required of a theatrical performer.

4297 Independent Study: Journalism, 1 semester hour.

4298 Independent Study: Literature, 1 semester hour.

4299 Tutorial—Communications, 1 semester, 2 lab.
An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods per week.

4600 English IX, 1 unit
When offered for high school credit the content is comparable to that of the corresponding high school English course.

4601 English X, 1 unit
When offered for high school credit the content is comparable to that of the corresponding high school English course. Prerequisite: 4600 or permission of the instructor.

4602 English for Foreign Born, 96 class hours
English for non-English speaking adults. Emphasis is placed on speaking, reading, and writing English based on living experiences and needs.

4603 English XI, 1 unit
When offered for high school credit the content is comparable to that of the corresponding high school English course. Prerequisite: 4601 or permission of the instructor.

4604 Foreign Language—Spanish, 1 unit
For high school credit, comparable in content to those offered in the regular secondary school. For conversational purposes, emphasis is placed on speaking and oral comprehension.
English XII, 1 unit
When offered for high school credit the content is comparable
to that of the corresponding high school English course. Pre-
requisite: 4603 or permission of the instructor.

Effective Speaking, 1 unit
Fundamentals of effective speaking, practice in organization of
materials and delivery, development of voice, vocabulary, diction
and poise, and elements of parliamentary procedure.

Effective Writing, 16 class hours
An intensive study of effective writing with emphasis on writing
mechanics and practical application.

Speed Reading for Executives
An intensified program with emphasis on speed of comprehen-
sion. The use of films and mechanical aids is combined with drill
activities utilizing the printed page in various types of reading
material.

Military Correspondence, 20 class hours
Intensive study of correspondence within the military with em-
phasis on mechanics and practical application.

Reading, 1 unit
Reading courses are offered on different levels to satisfy adult
reading needs. Emphasize basic reading skills and comprehen-
sion and the increase of reading speed.

Foreign Language—French, 1 unit
For high school credit, comparable in content to those offered in
the regular secondary school. For conversational purposes, em-
phasis is placed on speaking and oral comprehension.

Contemporary American Literature, 64 hours, 1 unit
Studies in contemporary American prose and poetry.

Vocabulary Building for Adults, 64 hours, 1 unit
Designed to help the adult improve his command of the English
language. Basic words and word roots on which our language
is built. Designed to give the adult a broader and richer speaking
and writing vocabulary and a better understanding of the prac-
tical words heard daily.

High School English, 64 evening hours or 80 day hours, 1 unit
Intensive review of English on the secondary school level.

Applied English I, 48 class hours
Grammar study and drill, punctuation, correct usage, spelling,
sentence structure, elimination of errors in sentence structure, business and social correspondence, library and research paper methods, and writing for comprehension.

4801 Applied English II, 48 class hours
Vocabulary building, dictionary study, basic sentence faults, practice in developing sentence style, precise writing, paragraph development and technique, a study of logic, and written exercise stressing effective communications.

4803 Modern Novels, 64 class hours
Designed for people interested in the reading and discussion of modern novels. Presented in a manner similar to the Great Books Discussion Group. Selections to be read may vary according to student interest; however, certain selections will be required.

4815 Technical Writing, 64 class hours
The fundamentals of report writing mechanics and style with practice in preparing reports of the various types most likely to be used by engineering technicians.

MATHEMATICS

5100 Basic Mathematics Review, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed specifically for the student needing further preparation prior to enrollment in 5101. DOES NOT MEET GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS.

5101 Mathematics for General Education, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Course meets general education requirements. Prerequisite: 5100, adequate test scores, or permission of the instructor.

5104 Intermediate Algebra, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed specifically for the pre-engineering, pre-science and pre-mathematics student who needs further work before entering a modern pre-calculus mathematics sequence.

5105 Algebraic Structure of the Real Number System, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed for elementary education majors in preparation for teaching modern elementary mathematics. Prerequisite: 5101 or any higher level course in the mathematics sequence.

5120 College Algebra, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
The normal first mathematics course for mathematics, science and engineering majors. Prerequisite: Departmental permission.

5121 College Algebra, Analytical Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Prerequisite: 5120, or departmental permission.
5150 Mathematics I, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Review of basic arithmetic and geometry; slide rule; tables and interpolation; introduction to algebra, properties of the set of real numbers, factoring; linear equations; functions and graphs; advanced algebra and logarithms; emphasis on the application of mathematics. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. (For Associate of Science students.)

5151 Mathematics II, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A continuation of Mathematics I including curve sketching, non-linear empirical equations, ratio, proportion, variation, progressions, numerical trigonometry of the right triangle, and an introduction to analytical trigonometry. Emphasis on the application of mathematics. Prerequisite: 5150. (For Associate of Science students.)

5160 Mathematics I, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Review of basic arithmetic; ratios; powers and roots; metric system; fundamentals of algebra; simple equations; exponents; geometrical construction; slide rule.

5161 Mathematics II, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Introduction to algebra, properties of the set of real numbers; linear equations; functions and graphs; exponents and radicals; binomial theorem; logarithms; exponential functions; quadratic equations. Emphasis on the application of mathematics. Prerequisite: 5160 or permission of the instructor.

5202 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Prerequisite: 5221 or permission of the instructor.

5210 Geometry, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed for elementary education majors in preparation for teaching of modern elementary mathematics. Prerequisite: Departmental permission.

5220 Calculus I, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Prerequisite: 5121 or departmental permission.

5221 Calculus II, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Prerequisite: 5220 with a grade of "C" or better or departmental permission.

5222 Calculus III, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Prerequisite: 5221 with a grade of "C" or better.

5237 Linear Algebra, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Designed for mathematics and engineering majors. Prerequisite: 5220 or departmental permission.
5250 Mathematics III, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A continuation of Mathematics II including oblique triangles and applications of numerical trigonometry, analytical trigonometry, and an introduction to calculus. Prerequisite: 5151. (For Associate of Science students.)

5260 Mathematics III, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A continuation of Mathematics II including simultaneous quadratic equations; nonlinear empirical equations; ratio, proportion, variation, progressions; numerical trigonometry of the right triangle; introduction to analytical trigonometry; oblique triangles. Emphasis on the application of mathematics. Prerequisite: 5161.

5261 Mathematics IV, 4 semester hours; 3 lec., 2 lab.
A continuation of Mathematics III including analytical trigonometry; introduction to calculus, graphical methods of calculus, differentiation, and integration. Emphasis on the application of mathematics. Prerequisite: 5260.

5299 Tutorial—Mathematics, 1 semester hour
An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods per week. Prerequisite: Departmental permission.

5600 High School Algebra I, 1 unit
Algebra including formulas, positive and negative numbers, graphs, simple equations, linear equations, factoring, fractional equations, basic work on powers and roots of numbers, and simple quadratic equations.

5602 High School Algebra II, 1 unit.
Algebra including products and factors, proportions and variations, exponents, roots and radicals, solution of equations, logarithms, ratios, progression and variation, and numerical trigonometry.

5610 General Mathematics, 1 unit
Fundamental principles of arithmetic and beginning algebra, with emphasis upon fractions, decimals, formulas, graphs, equations, maps, charts, measurements, and consumer buying problems.

5612 Modern Mathematics, 1 unit
For parent's orientation and understanding of the basic concepts and terminology of the new mathematics program being taught in the elementary and junior high schools in Florida.
5822 High School Mathematics, 64 evening hours or 80 day hours, 1 unit
Intensive review of mathematics on the secondary school level.

5813 Applied Mathematics I, 64 class hours
Review of basic arithmetic and geometry; slide rule; tables and interpolation; introduction to algebra, properties of the set of real numbers, factoring; linear equations; functions and graphs, advanced algebra and logarithms; emphasis on the application of mathematics.

5814 Applied Mathematics II, 64 class hours
A continuation of Mathematics I including curve sketching, non-linear empirical equations, ratio, proportion, variation, progressions, numerical trigonometry of the right triangle, and an introduction to analytical trigonometry. Emphasis on the application of mathematics.

5815 Applied Mathematics III, 64 class hours
A continuation of Mathematics II including oblique triangles and applications of numerical trigonometry, analytical trigonometry, and an introduction to calculus; graphical methods of calculus, differentiation, and integration.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

6100 American Civilization, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Unified, historical approach to American studies. Involves the emerging pattern of American character and heritage in history, literature, and the humanities. Includes a study of the U.S. Constitution.

6126 Personal Adjustment, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Psychology in everyday life. Practical application of psychological theory for problem solving and better mental health. An examination of psychological defense mechanisms and how they may be changed into more adaptive behavior.

6133 World Civilization I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Historical material from pre-history to the present. Includes medieval history, the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the expansion of Europe. Non-Western history is studied but primarily as a means of enhancing the students' understanding of the West.

6134 World Civilization II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Absolutism; the French Revolution; the Industrial Revolution, nationalism in Italy, Germany, and the Balkans; the First World War; post-war Europe; the Second World War; and contemporary history. Includes a study of the Constitution.
Examines government, political ideals, and institutions. Strong emphasis is placed on political thought, the origin of the American federal system, and the distribution of powers between state and national governments. National government is the primary area of concentration. Includes a study of the U.S. Constitution.

6138 Political Geography, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
National and global power is studied by world regions. Includes land resources, population, and the economic structure. Strategic concepts of geopolitics are emphasized in contemporary political and international affairs. Permission of the instructor.

6140 Introduction to Law Enforcement, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
The philosophy and history of law enforcement; overview of crime and police problems; organization and jurisdiction of local, state and federal law enforcement agencies; survey of professional career opportunities and qualifications required.

6141 Administration of Criminal Justice, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Fundamentals of constitutional, criminal, and civil law; interpretation of federal, state, and local laws and jurisdiction; review of federal, state, county, and municipal court systems; nature, sources, and types of criminal law; classification and analysis of crimes; Supreme Court decisions affecting criminal law and procedure.

6142 Police Organization and Administration, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Principles of organization and administration in law enforcement; fundamentals of police planning; budget analysis; recruitment, training, and assignment; disciplinary problems and methods of control; cooperation with other agencies; public relations; records and inspection.

6143 Crime and Delinquency, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A study of the nature and causes of crime and delinquency; the development of delinquent and criminal behavior; specific police problems dealing with addicts, compulsive and habitual offenders; juvenile procedures, detention, and case disposition; custody and treatment of juvenile offenders.

6144 Traffic, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Traffic control and the techniques of directions; problems and techniques of handling traffic violators; methods and techniques of accident investigations; rules of evidence; photography and measurements; hit and run investigations; problems in traffic engineering, education, and enforcement.
6145 Criminal Law I—Laws of Arrest, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A study of the history and development of the laws and custom of arrest, search, and seizure and the "exclusionary rule." Consideration is given to the application of these procedures as they relate to law enforcement officers and others in the apprehension of criminals and the procuring of evidence. The pertinent statutes and sections of the constitutions of the United States and of the State of Florida. Stress upon an analysis of applicable code law. Recent court decisions in relation to the legality of arrest, search, and seizures.

6147 Criminal Law II—Rules of Evidence, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Rules of evidence and their application of proper law enforcement. Tests of admissibility applied by the courts, including direct and circumstantial competency of witnesses, degrading and incriminating questions, privileged and non-privileged communications.

6148 The Police and Community Relations, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
The role of the law enforcement officer in human and community relations. Public and community relations problems; cultural, ethnic, and religious factors of minority groups. Problems of developing community relations programs.

6200 American History I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
American history to 1865; describes the social, political, and economic development of the American people against the geographical background of the New World. Particular emphasis on American intellectual and political thought leading to the emergence of basic American character, ideas, and attitudes. Includes a study of the United States Constitution.

6201 American History II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
American history from 1865, concentrating on industrial growth, the rise of corporate business, big labor, and government organization. Modification of basic American character and ideas is a continued historical process.

6202 Twentieth Century, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
History of the world since 1900, emphasizing the political, military, social, and economic developments in Europe and Asia that have formed the background of this century. The concentration involves the emergence of new global relations between the United States and the rest of the world.

6210 Human Growth and Development, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A research-oriented course in human development, covering the
life span of the human being from conception to death. Special emphasis placed upon the interrelationships of the stages of development of the normal person. Prerequisites: 6276 and 8149 or 8150 or permission of instructor.

6240 Penology and Corrections, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Theories of punishment and incarceration; organization and management of jails and prisons; problems of discipline, security and custody. Principles of probation and parole; role of parole and probation officers, legal implications; problems of rehabilitation.

6241 Criminal Investigation, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Fundamentals of investigation; duties and responsibilities of the detective; interrogation techniques; search and techniques of protecting the crime scene; collection and preservation of evidence; modus operandi systems; scientific aids and other sources of information; court preparation and case follow-up. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

6242 Police Problems, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A seminar examining and discussing selected topics dealing with contemporary problems affecting law enforcement. The interests and career objectives of the students will be considered. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

6243 Police Operations, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Responsibilities, powers, and duties of the uniformed patrolman; patrol techniques and procedures; field interrogation and note-taking; mechanics of arrest and search; handling of the mentally ill; transportation of prisoners; crime scene procedures; elements of property protection; fundamentals of community relations; mob and riot control.

6245 Law Enforcement Problems, 1 semester hour, 1 lec.
Each student submits thesis-type research monograph on some significant phase of law enforcement; student assisted in selection of topic by faculty, who will supervise techniques and methods of research and the writing of the monograph, which should make a positive contribution to the field of law enforcement or police science. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

6247 Advanced Law Enforcement, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
Individual study directed at problems in Law Enforcement. Students select topic approved by faculty and submit thesis which should make a positive contribution to the field of law enforcement. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
6256  Current World Problems, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Critical world issues and immediate trouble spots against an historic, economic, and social background. The individual student is called upon to develop a special area of interest. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

6257  Constitutional Government, 1 semester hour, 1 lec.
Concepts developing from early constitutions, such as the Magna Carta and the English Bill of Rights of 1688, in terms of their relationship with the U.S. Constitution. Federalism and the American system of government compared with other systems. Principles and characteristics of the U.S. Constitution in detail. Meets State requirements for constitutional study.

6276  Psychology, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Surveys of the various fields of psychology. Understanding human behavior by studying the adaptation of the individual to his physical and social environment.

6277  Sociology, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Concentration on the description of the individual and group behavior. Basic concepts related to the family and the city. Individual, industrial, and political problem areas.

6278  Educational Psychology, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Significant aspects of the growth and development of children and youth, including physical, social, and intellectual developments as they affect behavior patterns, Psychology as applied in improving the learning process. Prerequisite: 6276.

6299  Tutorial—Social Studies, 1 semester hour
An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods per week.

6600  American Constitution and Government, 1 unit
The constitution, legislative, executive, and judicial branches, and functions of national, state, and local government, finance and taxation, national defense, health, education and welfare, elections, and citizenship.

6602  Americanism vs. Communism
Critical-analytical study of the nature, purpose, methods, objectives, and dangers of communism to our free society. Focus is on the ideology of the communist party, the structure and functions of the Soviet system, and the rule of the current regime.
6604 United States History, 1 unit
Political, social, and economic events in the development of the United States from Colonial times to the present.

6605 World History, 1 unit
A study of man's social, economic and political progress from earliest civilization to the present, and how world development has been influenced by persons, ideas and events through the years.

6606 Civics, 1 unit
Structure and function of government at the local, state, and national levels. May include a survey and analysis of current vocational opportunities. For high school credit, the course is comparable to the regular secondary school course.

6608 Citizenship (Civic) Education, 1 unit
The responsibilities of citizenship in a democratic society. Examination and study of the current scene and the implications for citizenship participation and relationship to local, state, and national government.

6622 General Psychology, 1 unit
Human behavior with consideration to the family and its place in society, psychology in human relations, coping with the problems of a changing social and cultural environment, understanding the interests, attitudes, and desires of individuals in matters of personal and group adjustment.

6623 High School Social Studies, 64 evening hours or 80 day hours, 1 unit
Intensive review of social studies on the secondary school level. American history, civics, and Americanism versus Communism.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

7100 Principles of Air Conditioning, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A study of fundamental principles of Air Conditioning and the component parts of basic systems; psychrometrics of air calculations of heat loads and conditioned air supply.

7103 Electronic Controls, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Electrical fundamentals, circuits, wiring methods, motors, and control circuits of electrical equipment. Prerequisite or corequisite: 5150 or 5160.

7104 Technical Measurements, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 3 lab.
The theory and application of measurements as used in Air Con-
ditioning. In particular, measurement of temperature, pressure, flow rates, electrical quantities, and heating value of gases. Prerequisite or corequisite: 7103.

7105 Engineering Graphics, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Use of instruments; lettering practice; geometric construction; principal views in projection; auxiliary and section views; dimensioning; detail working drawings; and isometric projection.

7106 Descriptive Geometry, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Basic principles pertaining to points, lines and planes; including problems on sections, developments, and intersections of solids. Prerequisite: 7105.

7107 Industrial Processes, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A study of methods, shop processes and materials as they relate to the production of machine parts, including casting, molding, welding, metal cutting and forming.

7109 Chemical Science, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Fundamental principles and theories of the dual nature of physical existence, matter and energy; atomic theory; periodicity of elements; dependence of properties on structure; kinetic-molecular theory; the nature of chemical bonding; and the collision theory of reactions. Will not meet graduation requirements for science and mathematics majors.

7110 Chemistry I, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Theoretical and descriptive chemistry, with practical experience in the laboratory. Includes historical development and perspective relationships with industry, other sciences, and household materials. For non-science majors with no previous chemistry.

7111 Chemistry II, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Health-related, elementary organic chemistry. Introduction to nutrition and biochemistry.

7115 College Chemistry I, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Quantitative approach to modern theoretical and physical chemistry, with appropriate development of laboratory technique. Logical treatment of experimental data leading to understanding of the (1) particulate, electrical nature of matter and bonding, (2) periodicity of properties of the elements, and (3) relationships of properties to structure. For science majors, pre-medical, pre-engineering students and others who have acceptable backgrounds in chemistry and math.
7116 College Chemistry II, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Continuation of 7115; solutions, chemical equilibrium and qualitative analysis. Electrochemistry, radiation, chemistry, hydrocarbons.

7122 Drafting and Design I, 5 semester hours, 2 lec., 6 lab.
Exercises in the use of drawing instruments, freehand lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection, sections, isometric drawings, oblique drawings, graphs, freehand sketching, dimensioning, sections and conventions, fasteners, and precision and limit dimensioning.

7123 Drafting and Design II, 5 semester hours, 2 lec., 6 lab.
A continuation of Drafting and Design I with special emphasis on the finished drawing. Intersections, developments, gears and cams, and an introduction to architectural, mechanical, electrical and civil drafting and design. Prerequisite: 7122.

7135 Physical Science, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Lectures and demonstrations to provide a survey of physical science and acquaint the student with the concept of the solar system, behavior of matter and energy, molecular and atomic phenomena, and the principles of chemistry. Not intended for majors in the physical sciences. Prerequisite: None. Completion of 5100 or 5101 recommended.

7138 Earth Science, 4 semester hours, 4 lec.
Survey of astronomy, meteorology, climatology and geology with primary emphasis on geology. Limited laboratory experiences. Field trips at the option of the student.

7140 Introductory Physics I, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
An introduction to the laws of motion, energy and its transformations, behavior of matter, thermodynamic processes, and wave motion. Not intended for majors in the physical sciences. Prerequisite: 5101.

7141 Introductory Physics II, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Continuation of 7140. Electricity, magnetism, optics and structure of matter. Prerequisite: 7140.

7145 Geology I, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
The fundamentals of geological processes and structures. Demonstration and laboratory of common rocks and materials.

7146 Geology II, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
The history of the earth, including the origin of the continents, ocean basins and mountain formation, as recorded in the rocks of the continents, along with changes in animals and plants through time.
7161 Electronic Field and Forces, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 2 lab.
A first course in electrical engineering technology dealing with
electrical charges, forces, electrical-field properties, electric flux,
potential difference, capacitance, and electric current. Prereq-
usite: 5151 or 5161.

7162 Electronic Materials, 2 semester hours, 2 lec.
A study of materials, including models for atoms and atomic
particles, ionization, electron affinity binding of atoms into
assemblies, and electron energy bands. Prerequisite: 7242.

7163 Circuit Analysis I, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Response of resistance, inductance, and capacitance in series and
parallel combinations; impedance and admittance functions,
complex notation, rms and average values, equivalent circuits,
and network theorems. Prerequisites: 7161 and 5250 or 5260.

7164 Electronic Devices, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
The principles, characteristics, and operation of vacuum tube
and solid-state devices. Prerequisites or corequisites: 7162 and
7163.

7165 Electric Machinery, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
The characteristics and applications of A.C. and D.C. machinery.
Prerequisite: 7281.

7210 General Physics I—Mechanics, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 3 lab.
A fundamental course covering measurements, properties of
matter including elementary atomic structure and the states of
matter, mechanics and basic machines. Emphasis on the applica-
tion of physics. Prerequisite: 5260 or concurrently.

7211 General Physics II—Heat, Light and Sound, 3 semester hours,
2 lec., 3 lab.
An examination of the theory and applications of temperature
and heat, sound and wave motion, light and illumination, op-
tical measurement; and the nature of atomic theory. Prerequisite:
7210.

7212 General Physics III—Electricity and Magnetism, 3 semester hours,
2 lec., 3 lab.
Concepts in basic electricity and magnetism with technical ap-
plications. Prerequisite: 7211.

7216 Organic Chemistry I, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Hydrocarbons, stereochemistry, molecular structure, and reaction
mechanisms. Prerequisites: 7115-7116 or permission of the in-
structor.
7217  Organic Chemistry II, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
       Functional groups, IR, NMR, and mass spectroscopy theory.

7223  Advanced Drafting and Design: Mechanical, 2 semester hours,  
       6 lab.
       Mechanical and machine design, schematics and symbols, ad-
       vanced dimensions and tolerances with emphasis on finished 
       working drawings including details, sub-assemblies, assemblies, 
       and parts lists. Prerequisites: 7243 and 7258.

7224  Advanced Drafting and Design: Architectural, 2 semester hours, 
       6 lab.
       Architectural design of residential, commercial, and public 
       buildings with emphasis on finished working drawings including 
       detailing, sectioning, elevations, floor and plot plans, plumbing 
       and electrical plans. Prerequisites: 7232 and 7257.

7225  Advanced Drafting and Design: Civil and Structural, 2 semes-
       ter hours, 6 lab.
       Advanced study of civil and structural drafting including high-
       way design; topographies, map, and contour drawing; and struc-
       tural layout and detailing. Prerequisite: 7252; corequisite: 7251.

7228  Synchros and Servos, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
       A course on principles and operations of servo-mechanisms. Pre-
       requisite: Advanced standing.

7230  Solid-State Circuitry, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
       Introduces the student to construction skills in circuit design, 
       packaging techniques, and the computation of components 
       which make up systems. Prerequisite: 7285. $5.00 lab fee.

7231  Computer Fundamentals, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
       Study of computer devices and circuits, compute logic and 
       application of logic circuits, and an introduction to Boolean al-
       gebra. Prerequisite: 7166.

7234  Machine Design, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
       Studies in the design and application of gears, cams, belts, fric-
       tion drives, assemblies, cutters and other manufacturing ele-
       ments. Emphasis on design projects. Prerequisite: 7248.

7235  Microwaves, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 2 lab.
       A study of fundamental microwaves for such fields as radar 
       facsimile, television pulse time modulation and telemeter. Pre-
       requisite: 7285.
7239 Introduction to Architecture, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A survey of the history and development of architecture with emphasis on modern developments in architectural design. A study of terminology and practices.

7240 College Physics I, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Mechanics, heat and sound. Calculus is used where feasible. For pre-engineering and science majors. Prerequisite: 5220.

7241 College Physics II, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Continuation of 7240. Electricity, magnetism and optics. Calculus is used where feasible. Prerequisite: 7240 or instructor's permission.

7242 General Physics I, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Mechanics, properties of matter, heat, and sound with emphasis on the application of physics. Prerequisite: 5151. (For Associate of Science students.)

7243 General Physics II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec., 2 lab.
Light magnetism, electricity, and modern physics with emphasis on the application of physics. Prerequisite: 7242. (For Associate of Science students.)

7244 Surveying I, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Measurement of distances, elevations and angles; analysis of errors; adjustment of instruments; computation of positions, areas, volumes; contours; establishing grades; topographic mapping and land surveying. Prerequisite: 5151 and 7105 or 7122.

7245 Strength of Materials, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Fundamentals of stress and strain; stress-strain relations, temperature effects, bar with axial force, thin-wall cylinders; torsion; beams; columns. Prerequisite: 5250 and 7246.

7246 Applied Mechanics: Statics, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Resolution and composition of forces; equilibrium of force systems; friction centroids; moments of inertia; enriched by experience in the application to design problems. Prerequisite: 5151 and 7242.

7248 Applied Mechanics: Dynamics, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Study of motion of a particle; force, mass and acceleration for plane and three-dimensional motion; relative motion; angular and linear velocities and accelerations in machine parts; experience in the application to design problems. Prerequisite: 7246.

7251 Surveying II, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Laying out simple curves, compound curves, spirals and verti-
cal curves, special topics in excavation and embankment for highways and railways, easement curves; profile levels, stadia, contours, earthworks, and grading building layouts. Prerequisite: 7244.

7252 Structures, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A study of the required structural steel and concrete plans for buildings and bridges and the preparation of details and working drawings. Prerequisite: 7245.

7257 Building Construction and Materials, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A study of building construction methods and techniques; introduction to specification writing and a study of building materials, their manufacture and use.

7258 Tool and Die Design, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Fundamentals in tool and die design and development; elementary tool and die construction theory; principles of progressive and compound dies and an introduction to jig and fixture design. Emphasis on design problems. Prerequisite: 7246.

7263 Refrigeration I, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A study of load calculations; the thermodynamic analysis of the refrigeration cycle and auxiliary equipment; control equipment of commercial equipment. Prerequisite: 7100.

7264 Refrigeration II, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A continuation of Refrigeration I. The design of refrigeration systems. Prerequisite: 7263.

7265 Air Conditioning I, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A continuation of the study of commercial and industrial air conditioning; calculation of heating and cooling loads, steam, forced air, and hot water heating systems; psychometric calculations, fans and ducts, pumps and piping, heating and cooling coils, types of equipment. Prerequisite: 7100 and 7104; corequisite: 7269.

7266 Air Conditioning II, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A continuation of Air Conditioning I. In addition an introduction to the study of systems design. Prerequisite: 7265.

7267 Control Systems, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
The application of electric and pneumatic control systems to heating and air conditioning systems for controlling the temperature and humidity of the air. Prerequisite: 7265 and 7103.
7268 Air Conditioning Design, 2 semester hours, 1 lec., 2 lab.
A study and application of the design of air conditioning systems. Starting with a blueprint of a commercial-type building, the student calculates heating and cooling loads, selects equipment from manufacturers' catalogs, designs duct and piping systems, and makes a drawing of the system. Corequisite: 7266.

7269 Residential Air Conditioning, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Heating and Air Conditioning as applied to residential type buildings; calculation of heat losses and heat gains, air distribution systems, duct design; selection of equipment and residential controls. Prerequisite: 7100; corequisite: 7104.

7280 Semiconductors, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Analysis of the transistor by the use of the H parameters is presented. Study of diodes, transistors and other semiconductor devices. Construction and testing of transistor circuits. Prerequisite: 7163.

7281 Circuit Analysis II, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Continuation of 7163 including network theorems, coupled circuits, resonant circuits, graphical techniques, transients, and balanced polyphase circuits. Prerequisite: 7163.

7282 Electronic Drafting and Fabrication, 1 semester hour, 0 lec., 2 lab.
Layout, packaging and manufacture of electronic assemblies and systems. An electronic system in the breadboard stage, planning the layout, producing mechanical drawings and generating parts lists is included. Prerequisite: 7105.

7283 Industrial Electronics, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
The function and application of vacuum tube and semiconductor devices in industrial systems. Prerequisite: 7163.

7284 Electronic Circuits, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Basic amplifiers, oscillators, radio receiving and transmission circuits including single side band and frequency modulation systems, vacuum tube and transistor systems. Prerequisite: 7281.

7285 Pulse and Digital Circuits, 5 semester hours, 2 lec., 6 lab.
Treatment of vacuum tube and semiconductor circuits for the generation amplification and shaping of non-sinusoidal waveforms. Broadband amplifiers; clipping and clamping circuits; multivibrators; voltage and current sweeps; digital switching circuits. Prerequisite: 7281.
7288 Electronic Communication Systems, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Communication systems and the factors affecting the design, operation and maintenance of receiving and transmission equipment. Antennas, transmission lines, r-f interference, and the Smith chart are presented. Microwave systems are covered by the demonstration of slotted line measurements. Preparation for F.C.C. license examination. Prerequisite: 7284 and advanced standing.

7289 Electrical Transmission, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 2 lab.
Transmission lines, parameters of transmission lines, lines with no reflections, lines with reflections, traveling waves, measurements, impedance matching, and transmission-line charts. Prerequisite: 7281 and advanced standing.

7290 Antennas and Waveguides, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 2 lab.
Advanced study of operation of various types of transmission lines, equations, antenna tuning, electromagnetic propagation, ultra-high frequency waveguides, and associated resonant circuits. Prerequisite: 7281.

7291 Transmission Systems, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Communications engineering as applied to transmission in voice-frequency, carrier, microwave systems. Prerequisite: 7281.

7292 Construction Systems, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
An introduction to the construction of communication engineering equipment and facilities. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

7293 Telephone Systems, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Study of telephone engineering with special emphasis on electronic techniques applied to telephone communication equipment devices, and circuits. Prerequisite: 7291.

7294 Power System, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
A study of the power system and its various components. Prerequisite: 7289.

7295 Chemical Analysis, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
Theory and technique of volumetric gravimetric, and instrumental analysis. Evaluation of data. Prerequisite: 7115-7116 or permission of the instructor.

7297 Electronic Machinery Control Systems, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 2 lab.
Manual and automatic control systems for A.C. and D.C. machinery. Prerequisite: 7165.
7298 Electronic Control Systems, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 2 lab.
Electronic control systems and analysis of component functions.
Prerequisite: 7231.

7299 Tutorial—Science and Technology, 1 semester hour
An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods per week.

7608 Basic Physical Science, 1 unit
High School course designed to acquaint the individual with various aspects of the physical sciences. It includes elements of physics, chemistry, geology, astronomy, meteorology, and other selected physical science topics.

7621 High School General Science, 64 evening hours or 80 day hours, 1 unit
Intensive review of science on the secondary school level.

7709 Cabinet Making, Millwork, and Furniture Making, 480 class hours
Training in hand carpentry necessary to cut, shape, and assemble furniture, fixtures, cabinets, door and window frames, and finished interior woodwork.

7715 Electric Wiring: Apprentice, 160 class hours
Training in the installation of wiring systems and lighting fixtures in building, including laying conduit, installation switch panels, pulling wire, splicing, testing circuits, line construction and performing other duties and jobs required of an electrician. Related theory and classroom work for electrical apprenticeship training.

7716 Electric Line Service and Repair I
Training in the repair and replacement of defective power lines and auxiliary equipment, including replacement of defective poles, installation of transformers and inspecting of insulators. Course includes forty-five basic job training procedures and fifty-four assignment sheets. Emphasis is placed on safe working procedure. Designed for groundman first-class rating.

7717 Electric Line Service and Repair II
Training in the repair and replacement of defective power lines and auxiliary equipment, including replacement of defective poles, installation of transformers and inspection of insulators. Course includes fifty-five job training procedures and fifty-six assignment sheets. Safety is stressed throughout the course. Designed for lineman trainee.
7718 Electric Line Service and Repair III
Training in the repair and replacement of defective poles, installation of transformers and inspection of insulators. Course includes twenty-one job training procedures and twenty-nine assignment sheets. In addition to presenting job procedures and related technical knowledge of the line trade, special stress is placed on safe working practices. Designed for lineman second-class training.

7719 Electric Line Service and Repair IV
Training in the repair and replacement of defective power lines and auxiliary equipment, including replacement of defective poles, installation of transformers and inspection of insulators. Course includes thirty job training procedures and forty-one assignment sheets on line craft skills, essential technical information and safe working practices necessary for a lineman first class and foreman to effectively perform or supervise line craft work. Designed for lineman first-class training.

7728 Solid-State Circuits I, 128 class hours
An introduction to semiconductor circuits and devices. A study of the static and dynamic characteristics of semiconductor, diodes, transistors, unijunctions, silicon controlled rectifiers, and other semiconductor devices. Analysis of the transistor by the use of H and T parameters. Student becomes familiar with construction and testing of solid-state circuits. Prerequisite: Experience in electronics and permission of the department.

7729 Solid-State Circuits II, 128 class hours
A continuation of 7728, Solid-State Circuits I, with emphasis on circuit design and testing, packaging techniques, and the computation of components which make up systems. Prerequisite: 7728.

7741 Welding: Oxyacetylene, 128 class hours
Training in fusing metal parts by means of oxyacetylene torch and welding rods to fabricate metal articles or to repair damaged metal objects; use of oxyacetylene cutting torch; welding symbols and blueprint reading.

7742 Welding: Electric-Arc, 128 class hours
Training in the fusing of metals by means of electric-arc equipment and electrodes to fabricate metal articles or to repair damaged metal objects. Prerequisite: 7741.

7811 Industrial Electronics I, 480 class hours
Theory of electricity, Ohm’s Law, series circuits, parallel circuits, network theorems, direct current meters, conductors and
insulators, resistors, batteries, magnetism, electro magnetic induction, alternating voltage and current, inductance, inductive reaction, inductive circuits, capacitance, capacitive reactance, capacitive circuits, alternating current circuits, complex numbers resonance, filters, electron tubes. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

7812 Industrial Electronics II, 480 class hours
Introduction to modern electron theory, semiconductor diodes and transistors, transistor characteristics, transistor amplifiers and transistor oscillators. Prerequisite: 7811.

7813 Industrial Electronics III, 480 class hours
Continuation of Industrial Electronics II (7812) with emphasis on practical application. Prerequisite: 7812.

7820 Foundations of School Food Service, 3 semester hours
Designed to assist school lunchroom employees in developing fundamentals of school food service, placing emphasis on emerging trends and patterns in food processing and the use and care of equipment.

7821 Food Services: Nutrition, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Principles of nutrition and the factors influencing the ability of the individual and the family to secure and maintain a good nutritional status.

7822 Food Services: Equipment, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Layouts, materials, specifications, and maintenance of food service equipment.

7823 Food Services: Facilities, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Description and function of food service facilities. Efficient and economical operation of food service facilities.

7824 Food Services: Quantity Cooking I, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Production and effective use of food material considering economic, nutritive, and aesthetic factors. Standards of food preparation. Estimates of raw material needed, preparation of foods in quantity and the use of institutional food service equipment.

7825 Food Services: Quantity Cooking II, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Continuation of 7824. Prerequisite: 7824 or permission of the instructor.

7826 Food Services: Sanitation and Safety, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
Procedures and practices which result in sanitary and safe handling of food products.
7830 Foods, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
Study of the body's needs for food. Basic principles of good meal planning and food preparation techniques, purchasing and preservation of foods and nutrition for optimum health.

7832 Meal Planning and Table Service, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
Application of sound nutrition and cookery principles in planning, purchasing, preparation, and service of aesthetic family meals for everyday and special occasions. Emphasizes meal planning and setting attractive tables.

7835 Clothing Construction I, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Selection of design, color and fabric, selection and use of commercial patterns; planning and construction of garments; developing of basic construction skills.

7836 Clothing Construction II, 3 semester hours, 1 lec., 4 lab.
Use of commercial patterns in clothing construction, adapting the pattern to suit the individual, with emphasis on suitability of construction and finishing details. Prerequisite: 7835 or permission of the instructor.

7837 Basic Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Mechanics, 240 class hours
Beginning course in air conditioning and refrigeration with emphasis on basic fundamentals, safety, measuring tools, hand and power tools, soldering and brazing, blueprints, and basic mathematics.

7838 Refrigeration Mechanics I, 240 class hours
A continuation of 7837 with special emphasis on refrigeration equipment. Includes basic electricity, refrigerants, oils, moisture removal, and study of the refrigeration cycle. Prerequisite or corequisite: 7837.

7839 Refrigeration Mechanics II, 240 class hours
A continuation of 7838 with special emphasis on service and repair of refrigeration equipment. Prerequisite: 7838.

7840 Air Conditioning Mechanics I, 240 class hours
A continuation course in the air conditioning and refrigeration program with emphasis on the air conditioning and heating cycle and equipment. Continuation of the study of mathematics and electricity. Prerequisite: 7839 or concurrently.

7841 Air Conditioning Mechanics II, 240 class hours
A continuation of 7840 with special emphasis on service repair, testing, and installation of air conditioning and heating equipment. Prerequisite: 7840.
7842 Advanced Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Mechanics, 240 class hours
A continuation and culmination of the air conditioning and refrigeration program with emphasis on advanced study and experience in service and repair of equipment. This course includes a proficiency examination in preparation for the certificate. Prerequisite: 7841.

7845 Industrial Drafting and Design I, 480 class hours
The first course in a one-year drafting and design certificate program. Includes exercises in the use of drawing instruments, freehand lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection sections, isometric drawings, oblique drawings, graphs, freehand sketching, dimensioning. Related study in mathematics, science, and reproduction methods.

7846 Industrial Drafting and Design II, 480 class hours
A continuation of 7845 including sections, conventions, intersections, developments, precision and limit dimensioning, fasteners, gears, cams, jigs, fixtures. Related study in mathematics, report writing, and elementary strength of materials. Prerequisite: 7845.

7847 Industrial Drafting and Design III, 480 class hours
A continuation of 7846 with emphasis on the finished working drawing. Mechanical and machine design, architectural design, civil and structural drafting, electronic and electrical drafting, symbols, schematics and diagrams. Related study in mathematics, science, and office practices. Prerequisite: 7846.

7883 Advanced Surveying, 80 class hours
Laying out simple curves, compound curves, spirals and vertical curves, special topics in excavation and embankment for highways and railroads, easement curves; profile levels stadia, contours, earthwork and grading, building layouts. Prerequisite: 7978.

7906 Home Beautification and Landscaping, 96 class hours
Instruction and experiences in landscaping and home beautification.

7908 Brick and Blocklaying I, 480 class hours
Introduction to the craft, tools, and equipment, mortar mixing equipment, time and motion study, trade terminology, principles of bonding, introduction to shaped cuts, joints in brick and stone work, safety precautions, scaffolding, types of walls, efflorescence and its treatment, footings and foundations, technical workshop drawing, pilasters, buttresses, piers and columns, arches, varied types, layouts of patternwork.
7909 Brick and Blocklaying II, 480 class hours
Power tools in the industry, evolution of the craft, time motion and placement study, problems in bonding, advanced bonding in straight lengths, acute and obtuse angles, reveals and rebates, single and double attached piers, radius junctions, tee junctions, Z walls, rat-trap bonds, flues, efflorescence and green stain, safety precautions and scaffolding, workshop geometry, modular co-ordination, estimating brick and mortar, conventional and modular sizes, shoring dead raking, horizontal underpinning, reinforced grouted brick masonry, dampproofing, site lay-out by transit, fireplaces and their development. Prerequisite: 7908.

7910 Brick and Blocklaying III, 480 class hours
A continuation of 7909. Prerequisite: 7909.

7920 Foundations of School Food Service, 96 class hours
Designed to assist school lunchroom employees in developing fundamentals of school food service, placing emphasis on emerging trends and patterns in food processing and the use and care of equipment.

7925 Foundation of Quantity Food Preparation and Service, 96 class hours
Exploring and solving problems of quantity food service including the characteristics of good food service and the principles of menu planning, purchasing, food preparation, equipment use and care, sanitation and safety, personal cleanliness and grooming, personal relationships, etc.

7927 Basic Principles of Nutrition, 96 class hours
Good nutrition and the relation of food selection to health. The aim is to interpret nutrition in terms of its practical application in the planning, preparing and serving of meals and relating these meals to the other weekly food requirements. The course also aims to develop an understanding of daily dietary allowances for various age groups and the responsibility for providing them. It includes information on foods with maximum nutritive value and how to purchase, store and prepare them in order to retain these values to the maximum.

7928 Sanitation and Safety in Food Services, 64 hours
Procedures and practices which result in sanitary and safe handling of food products.

7929 Quantity Cookery, 96 class hours
Principles and techniques of quantity food production, and actual preparation of foods in quantity provides on-the-job experi-
ences using principles and techniques learned. Proper use and care of equipment, use of available serving tools to assure adequate portions and gaining of experience in calculating and recording quantities of food used, and practice in adjusting and standardizing recipes for numbers to be served.

7931 Equipment Use and Care, 96 class hours
Use of school lunchroom equipment in the easiest, safest, and most effective way; to care for equipment and appreciation of the value of good equipment as an aid in providing superior food. Simple repair techniques and preventive maintenance, cleaning methods and record keeping as it relates to equipment.

7932 Upholstery, 48 class hours
Training in installing, arranging, and securing springs, padding, and covering material, such as cloth or leather to frames of overstuffed chairs, davenports, and stationary seats, including automobile seats.

7933 Basic Clothing Construction, 96 class hours
For the person who has had little or no experience in recently developed techniques in clothing construction. A study of pattern selection including body measurements and simple alterations, fabric selection and preparation with emphasis placed on easy-to-sew patterns and fabrics. Selection, use, and care of modern sewing and pressing equipment and completion of a simple garment using modern sewing techniques and selection of suitable accessories required.

7935 Advanced Clothing Construction, 96 class hours
Developing the ability to make more difficult pattern alterations, use of more complicated patterns and use and care of fabrics requiring special treatment. The completion of at least one garment using more advanced techniques and details which give individuality to the garment. Prerequisite: 7933.

7936 Airframe and Power Mechanics Preparation, 128 class hours
A course designed to prepare aircraft frame and engine mechanics for the F.A.A., A and P license examination.

7938 Sheet Metal Mechanics (B), 48 contact hours
Training in fabricating, assembling, altering, repairing, and installing sheet metal articles and equipment.

7949 Welding I, 480 class hours
Acetylene and arc welding. Practical and theoretical training in the weldability and identification of metals and alloys, use of
equipment and manual and automatic cutting and burning. Acetylene welding includes theory and practice of welding light metals, brazing and hard surfacing. Arc welding instruction covers the manipulation and application of various American Welding Society electrodes, joint construction, signs and symbols, terminology, metallurgy, A.W.S. electrode classification and coatings. The safety and care, use and adjustment of the various types of welding equipment.

7950 Welding II, 480 class hours
A continuation of Welding I. Prerequisite: 7949.

7951 Advanced Welding, 480 class hours
A continuation of Welding II. Heli-arc welding. Techniques in bonding aluminum and stainless steel. The safety and care, use and adjustment of the various types of welding equipment. Prerequisite: 7950.

7952 Automotive Mechanics I, 480 class hours
Automotive vehicle, service trade and shop organization, parts and trade information, measurement, hand tools, shop safety, engine operation, cooling system, exhaust system, parts cleaning, gaskets and seals, valve train, camshaft and timing, cylinder block and head, piston and rod assembly, crankshaft and bearing, lubrication and fuel system. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

7953 Automotive Mechanics II, 480 class hours
Continuation of 7952. Automotive vehicle, service trade and shop organization, parts and trade information, measurement, hand tools, shop safety, engine operation, cooling system, exhaust system, parts cleaning, gaskets and seals, valve train, camshaft and timing, cylinder block and head, piston and rod assembly, crankshaft and bearing, lubrication and fuel system. Prerequisite: 7952

7954 Automotive Mechanics III, 480 class hours
Automotive electrical fundamentals, storage battery, generators and regulators, electrical starting motors, ignition systems, lighting systems, electrical accessories and instrument gauges, power train, springs and suspension system, steering system, brakes, lubrication, air conditioning, and automotive service and repair in shop practice concentrating on diagnosis of problems. Prerequisite: 7953.

7960 Technical Drafting and Design I, 128 class hours
Includes exercises in the use of drawing instruments, freehand
lettering, geometric construction, orthographic projection, sections, isometric drawings, oblique drawings, graphs, freehand sketching, dimensioning, sections and conventions, fasteners, and precision and limit dimensioning.

7961 Technical Drafting and Design II, 128 class hours
A continuation of Technical Drafting and Design I with special emphasis on the finished drawing. Includes intersections, developments, gears and cams, and an introduction to architectural, mechanical, electrical and civil drafting and design. Prerequisite: 7960.

7967 Architectural Drafting, 128 class hours
Introduction to architecture; lettering; line drawing; dimensioning; detail section and floor plan drawing; rendering and perspective drawing; model construction.

7968 Radio and Television Repair and Servicing I, 480 class hours
History of radio communications, radio mathematics, wave motion basic electricity, basic electronics, basic radio, receiver principles, receiver servicing, A-M receivers, F-M receivers, radio waves, transmission lines and antennas, new radio-receiver developments and test equipment. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

7969 Radio and Television Repair and Servicing II, 480 class hours
Basic television and television receiver servicing, transistors, mechanics of Hi-Fi and stereophonics, Hi-Fi and stereophonics servicing, and shop practice.

7970 Radio and Television Repair and Servicing III, 480 class hours
Continuation of 7969 with emphasis on trouble shooting, repair, servicing, and shop practice. An introduction to shop organization and management. Prerequisite: 7969.

7978 Basic Surveying, 80 class hours
Measurement of distances, elevations and angles, analysis of errors, adjustment of instruments, computation of positions, areas and volumes; contours; establishing grades; topographic mapping and land surveying.

7983 Mathematics for Water and Sewage Plant Operators, 64 class hours
A course designed to refresh student's knowledge of basic mathematical techniques. Emphasis is placed on the application of these techniques to problems encountered in water and sewage treatment.
Chemistry for Water and Sewage Plant Operators, 64 class hours
A course designed to provide water and sewage plant operators
with a working knowledge of chemistry as applied to water and
sewage treatment.

On-the-Farm Agricultural Training, 192 class hours
A course designed to provide agricultural instruction to persons
engaged in full-time employment on the farm.

Automotive Air Conditioning Mechanics, 128 class hours
Instruction and practical experience in the service and repair
of automotive air conditioning units. The air-conditioning cycle,
testing, trouble shooting, installing, servicing, and repairing.

Radiological Monitoring, 16 class hours
A civil defense education course to acquaint the student with
radioactive material and radiological monitoring equipment.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Review of Biology Fundamentals, 3 semester hours
Fundamental principles of biology. Vocabulary pertaining to
biology of plants, animals, and mankind. Conservation and hu-
man ecology. Does not meet general education requirements.

Contemporary Conservation, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
A study of the physical and biological environment and its
intelligent utilization.

Basic Biology, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 2 lab.
The basic principles of biology will be covered. Human biology
will be emphasized. Admission by test scores only.

Biology I-II (3–3), 2 lec., 2 lab.
The nature of living organisms and of life, contemporary infor-
mation concerning the basic biological concepts, the history of
the development of the science of biology, a first-hand experience
with the scientific method of study and an appreciation of man's
understanding of his environment. Admission by test scores only.
(For non-science majors)

Human Anatomy and Physiology, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
An integrated study of human anatomy and physiology includ-
ing structure and functions of the organ systems of men. Pre-
requisites: High school chemistry or biology.

Botany, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
The morphology, growth and reproduction of plants with em-
phasis on flowering plants. The plant will be surveyed to study
the evolutionary relationships of the plant phyla.
8160 Zoology, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
The concepts of animal life. An introduction to the tissues in higher animals, embryology and relationships of major animal phyla to each other and to man.

8200 Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
The structure of vertebrates, using representative examples of fish, amphibia, reptiles, birds, and mammals, comparing them with each other as well as with the primitive chordates. Lectures on the embryological origins of the adult organ systems. Prerequisite: 8160 or its equivalent.

8201 Advanced Botany, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
A survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on the structure, reproductive processes, and phylogenetic relationships of the principal plant groups. Related fields of physiology, ecology, genetics and taxonomy are frequently called upon to interpret the more dynamic aspects of plant form. Prerequisite: General Botany.

8202 Introductory Marine Biology, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
Marine and estuarine waters and their occupants. Emphasis on the conservation and the taxonomy of the biota of economic importance. Prerequisite: Zoology.

8221 Nutrition, 3 semester hours, 3 lec.
The role of nutrients in maintenance of physiological well-being. Application of nutrition principles to the individual and family as well as to some selected problems. Prerequisite: 7110 or 7115 and 8150 or 8160 (may be taken concurrently); or permission of the instructor.

8250 Microbiology, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
A fundamental course in microbiology designed to fulfill the needs of pre-med., nursing and pharmacy students as well as science majors. A general survey of microbiology, the cultivation and observation of microorganisms and their chemical and biological relationships to water, food, industrial processes and disease. Prerequisites: 8150-8151 or 8156-8160 and 7110 or 7115 (may be taken concurrently) or permission of the instructor.

8255 Cell Biology, 4 semester hours, 2 lec., 4 lab.
An introduction to the ultrastructure, biochemistry and physiology of plant and animal cells.

8286 Genetics, 4 semester hours, 3 lec., 3 lab.
Heredity, the physical basis on inheritance including the con-
temporary concept of the gene, and the qualitative and quantitative aspects of genetic variation. Prerequisites: 8150-8151 or the equivalents, with a grade of "C" or better, or 8156 and 8160 or the equivalents, with a grade of "C" or better or permission of the instructor.

8287 Ecology, 3 semester hours, 2 lec., 3 lab.
    Plant and animal communities in relation to climatic, physiographic, edaphic, and biotic factors. Representative biotic communities in Northwest Florida. Prerequisites: 8150-8151, or 8156 and 8160, or equivalents or permission of the instructor.

8298 Individual Study: Biology

8299 Tutorial Biology, 1 semester hour
    An experience in individual depth study in which one student prepares for and engages in tutoring another for two class periods a week.

8600 High School Biology, 1 unit
    Plant and animal life from the most simple to the most complex; structures, reproduction, characteristics and classification of living things; conservation of natural resources; economic botany and sanitation.

8604 Biology Seminar
    Seminar discussions and guest lectures to help adults stay abreast of the advancements in the biological sciences in the modern world.

8605 Nature Lore for Scout and Youth Leaders
    Designed for professional scouters and leaders of outdoor youth activities, to assist them in field trips and camping expeditions.
FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

ALLEN, MAE NELL .............................. Program Counselor
Alabama State College, M.Ed.

ANDERSON, JOHN R. .......................... Assistant Registrar and Evening Counselor
University of Mississippi, M.S.

ANDERSON, S. LUCILE ........................ Director of Library Services
Florida State University, M.A.

BARNAWELL, THOMAS F. ...................... Information and Media Production
Florida State University, B.A.  Specialist

BARTELL, JACK .............................. Director of Student Services
University of Mississippi, M.A.

BENVENUTTI, EUGENE S. ...................... Registrar
University of Southern Mississippi, M.A.

CAMPBELL, LOUISE S. ....................... Librarian
Florida State University, M.A.

DAVIS, EVERETT ............................. Executive Director, Environmental
Washington University, Ph.D.  Studies Center

DURHAM, JAMES A. .......................... Director of Institutional Research
University of Southern Mississippi, Ed.D.

HALL, GARLAND ............................. Fiscal Specialist - Purchasing
University of Florida, B.S.

HARRIS, JAMES E. ............................ Dean, Adult Studies
Florida State University, M.S.

JOHNSON, CECIL R. .......................... Vice President, Business Services
University of Alabama, M.S.

JONES, ELIZABETH ........................... Librarian
Florida State University, M.S.L.S.

LAWRENCE, VICTORIA ........................ Assistant to the President

LAWSON, R. D. ............................... Systems Specialist
Florida State University, M.S.

*LUANAN, MACKENZIE A. ...................... Counselor
University of Southern Mississippi, M.Ed.

* Leave of absence 1970-71
MARKIN, TOM ........................................ Vocational Counselor
Florida State University, M.S.

MITCHELL, BILLY F. ........................... Admissions Counselor
Rollins College, M.A.T.

MCCracken, J. E. ................................. President
Ohio State University, Ph.D.

POTTER, JOHN D. ............................... Curriculum Specialist -
University of Florida, M.Ed.  Industrial-Technical Education

RAY, LAURA ............................. Assistant Director of Library Services
George Peabody College, M.A.

RHOADES, JAMES ...................... Director of Projects and Special Services
Florida State University, M.S.

ROBERSON, HOSMER ...... Coordinator of Instructional Media Services
University of Alabama, B.S.

RUDOLPH, RAY H. .................. Director, Educational Services
Syracuse University, M.B.A.  for Military Personnel

SCHOEN, ROBERT ................ Coordinator of Computer Services

SHULER, BERNICE G. ................. Librarian
Florida State University, M.S.

STAIR, JOHN W. .................... Coordinator of Student Activities
Auburn University, M.S.

STONE, JAMES ............................. Campus Engineer

SYMonds, Merrill A. ................ Vice President, Instructional Services
Clark University, Ph.D.

WALTER, MAMIRUTH C. ................ Coordinator of Counseling Services
George Washington University, M.Ed.

WILKES, ELIZABETH V. ............ Curriculum Specialist –
Emory University, M.C.E.  General and Basic Adult Education

WILSON, ROBERT D. ................... Vice President, Student Services
University of Mississippi, Ph.D.

WOLFE, MICHAEL ....................... Fiscal Specialist - Accounting
Florida State University, B.S.
FACULTY

ADAMS, HENDERSON ............................................. Mathematics
Columbia University, M.A.

ALMONRODE, WILLIAM L. ...................................... Social Science
University of Mississippi, M.S.

BEAL, ROBY A. ....................................................... Mathematics
University of South Carolina, M.S.

BEASLEY, ERNEST A., JR. ......................................... Business
University of Miami, M.B.A.

BETHEA, ERLINE M. ................................................ Home Economics
Florida A & M University, M. Ed.

BOLEN, LINDA ......................................................... English
Auburn University, M.A.

BOYER, PAUL ......................................................... Physical Science
University of Illinois, Ph.D.

*BROWNING, CLARK T., JR. ..................................... Social Science
University of Southern Mississippi, M.S.

*BRUCE, GAUS M. .................................................. Physical Education
University of Southern Mississippi, M.S.

BUNDY, ROY E. ..................................................... Chair, Biology
University of Wisconsin, Ph.D.

CARSON, CLARENCE ............................................... Chair, Social Science
Vanderbilt University, Ph.D.

CASH, HERBERT J. .................................................. Biology
Montana State College, M.S.

CHAPMAN, LEIGH M. .............................................. Air Conditioning

COOPER, LOIS Y. ..................................................... Adult Studies
Atlanta University, M.A.

CRAIGER, VERA C. ................................................ Business
University of Alabama, M.A.

CROZIER, MARGARET .............................................. Speech
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, M.A.

CULWELL, JACKSON P. ............................................ Physics
U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, M.S.

DAVIS, FANNY-FERN .............................................. Chair Emeritus, Biological Science
Washington University, Ph.D.

* Leave of absence 1970-71
FALASCA, RICHARD A. ........................................ Welding

FREDRICKSEN, BARBARA .................................. English
University of Southwestern Louisiana, M.A.

FRIESE, EDWARD W. ....................................... Business-Distributive Education
University of South Florida, M.A.T.-D.E.

FRYE, BENJAMIN .............................................. Biology
Oklahoma State University, Ed.D.

GLASGOW, JOHN C. ........................................ Mathematics
Florida State University, M.S.

GREENFIELD, JEROLD A. ................................. English-Drama
University of Florida, M.A.

HAHN, ROBERT A. ........................................... Drafting
University of Florida, M.S.

HAMILTON, ROSS E., JR. ................................. Biology
Northeast Louisiana State College, M.S.

HARRIS, DOROTHY P. ..................................... English-German
University of North Carolina, M.A.

HART, ARNOLD D. ........................................... Art
University of Florida, M.Ed.

HEAD, RONALD ............................................. Chair, Physical Science
University of the Pacific, Ph.D.

HEATH, LANNY R. ........................................... Chair, Physical Education
George Peabody College, M.A.

HECKROTH, LEWIS C. ..................................... Chair, Mathematics
Texas A & M University, M.S.

HESTER, THOMAS J. ......................................... Supervisory Training
Berry College, B.S.

HILLIN, WILLIAM D. ....................................... Chair, English
University of Iowa, Ph.D.

HILTON, ROSA N. ........................................... English
Florida State University, M.A.

HOWARD, RIETTA ............................................ English
University of North Carolina, M.A.

HOWELL, MYRON ........................................... Mathematics
University of Florida, M.Ed.

HUTCHCROFT, JOHN C. ................................. Music-Humanities
Ithaca College, M.M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>University &amp; Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Dorothy C.</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>University of Mississippi, M.B.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Chilton K.</td>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>Florida State University, M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Martha C.</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Florida State University, M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, L. Catherine</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Troy State University, M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Ralph</td>
<td>Air-Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaRoche, James N.</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>University of Texas, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Robert A.</td>
<td>Chair, Humanities</td>
<td>Florida State University, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leatherwood, John G.</td>
<td>Chair, Music</td>
<td>George Peabody College, M.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon, Lionel O.</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>University of Florida, M.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, George, Jr.</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Marshall University, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Business</td>
<td>University of Alabama, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, Joseph J.</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>University of Miami, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullen, Catalina S.</td>
<td>French-Spanish</td>
<td>Texas Technological University, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGeorge, Lewis J.</td>
<td>Automotive Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhlbach, George W.</td>
<td>Police Science</td>
<td>Colorado State College, M.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nudo, Albert N.</td>
<td>Music-Humanities</td>
<td>New England Conservatory of Music, M.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Robert T.</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>University of Chattanooga, M.Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, Charles H.</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>University of Florida, M.A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Leave of absence 1970-71
Rathke, M. Louan ......................... Physical Education
University of North Carolina, M.Ed.

Roberts, William S. ....................... Chair, Business
University of Southern Mississippi, M.S.

Ross, Mildred W. .......................... English
Florida State University, M.A.

Ross, Ray H. .............................. Physical Education
Xavier University, M.Ed.

Senzig, Ronald ............................ Psychology
Indiana State University, M.A.

Sepmeier, Kurt A. ........................ Business
University of Heidelberg, Ph.D.

Shook, John B. ............................ Electronics
University of North Dakota, B.S.E.E.

Simmons, Olivia ........................... Consultant, Adult Basic Education
University of South Alabama, M.S.

Sims, Lulu S. .............................. Reading
University of West Florida, B.A.

Stegall, Mary L. .......................... Psychology
University of North Carolina, M.S.

Stone, Francis M. ........................ Social Science
George Washington University, M.A.

Sikes, Robert L. F. ....................... Social Science
Robert L. F. Sikes Honorary Faculty Chair in Government

Trotman, William I. ....................... Social Science
University of Florida, M.Ed.

Walker, Lynda L. ........................ Music
Louisiana State University, M.M.

Weber, Carmen R. ......................... English, Adult Studies
Tulane University, M.A.

Wilson, Clarence M. ..................... English, Education
University of Florida, M.Ed.

Wolfgang, Rebecca W. .................... Biology
University of Alabama Medical Center, Ph.D.

Yoder, Ralph S. .......................... Brick and Blocklaying
# OFFICE PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beamer, Harry</td>
<td>Bookstore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, June J.</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bledsoe, Hilda</td>
<td>Military Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockett, Charles</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Carolyn</td>
<td>Learning Resources Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busbee, Ida</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calfee, Anna</td>
<td>Materials Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, J. W.</td>
<td>Data Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemmons, Joan</td>
<td>President’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Dorothy C.</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker, Claire</td>
<td>Vice President of Student Affairs Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, June</td>
<td>Dean of Adult Studies Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport, Clayton</td>
<td>Bookstore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Donna</td>
<td>Vice President of Instructional Services Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Lorraine</td>
<td>Learning Resources Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faircloth, Julia</td>
<td>Assistant Registrar’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeken, Mildred</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore, Frieda</td>
<td>Admissions Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallemeyer, Corine</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Doris</td>
<td>Science Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, James C.</td>
<td>Materials Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamica, Shirley Sue</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Langley, Charlotte</td>
<td>Data Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Anna</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Ida</td>
<td>Counseling Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Martha</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps, Ethel</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Doris</td>
<td>Institutional Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Wilodene R.</td>
<td>Registrar’s Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Jo</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tharpe, Harriett</td>
<td>Data Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilley, Barbara</td>
<td>Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Sheila R.</td>
<td>Nurse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, Saundra</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Jimmy</td>
<td>Data Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wysong, Louise F.</td>
<td>Business Office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Leave of absence 1970-71
### PLANT OPERATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BANKS, VIOLA D.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARNES, TOM J.</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARRE, EUGENE H.</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BESS, DOROTHY A.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNHAM, IRENE C.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBERLAIN, HURTIS</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, ANTHONY</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIS, JOHN W.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETZWILER, BEN A.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARRISON, KENNETH O.</td>
<td>Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIPSON, WILLARD L.</td>
<td>Landscaping Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIMES, ARLESTER</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HURST, TEMPLE L.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENKINS, FRANCIS L.</td>
<td>Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, WILLIE</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLINGLER, KENNETH</td>
<td>Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE, JAMES D.</td>
<td>Head Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, ALEX I.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINGERFELT, RUBY L.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCKINNEY, LLOYD</td>
<td>Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METTEE, MAURICE</td>
<td>Plant Operations Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERFECT, MOORE C.</td>
<td>Grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchett, L. Z.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RALLS, THADUS O.</td>
<td>Air Conditioning Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOKS, ADA B.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMPSON, HARRY H.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERLING, ETHEL L.</td>
<td>Maid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS, EDWARD</td>
<td>Receiving Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASS, BERNARD M.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, JOHN R.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILKS, VENCE</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, CORNELL</td>
<td>Head Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, JOHN W.</td>
<td>Custodian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODIN, GEORGE A.</td>
<td>Assistant Campus Engineer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Academic Load ........................................ 19
Academic Probation ................................ 22
Academic Regulations ............................... 19
Academic Standing .................................. 21
Accreditation ......................................... 5
Administration ...................................... ii
Administrative Staff ................................ 137
Admissions ........................................... 6
Admissions Tests and Counseling Services .... 12
Adult Basic Education .............................. 78
Adult Studies Courses .............................. 98
Adult Studies Programs ............................ 75
Adult High School Diploma Programs .......... 78
Advanced Studies Program for the High School Student .... 11
Advanced Placement ................................ 11
Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating .... 67, 76
Alpha Delta Chi ...................................... 32
Application Fee ..................................... 14
Art .................................................... 45
Artista ............................................... 31
Arts, Humanities, and Music Courses ............ 98
Assistantships, Students ........................... 40
Associate of Arts Degree ......................... 43
Associate of Science Degree ..................... 65
Athletics .............................................. 33
Audit Students ....................................... 20
Baptist Student Union .............................. 31
Biological Sciences Courses ...................... 134
Biology Program .................................... 46
Bookkeeping Program .............................. 78
Brick and Blocklaying Program ................... 76
Bus Service .......................................... 40
Business Courses .................................... 83
Business Administration Program ............... 47
Business Data Processing Program ............... 49
Calendar ............................................. vi
Campus Life ......................................... 4
Certificate Programs ............................... 69
Change of Schedule ................................ 17
Chemistry Program ................................ 48
Circle K ............................................. 32
Civil Rights ......................................... 40
Class Attendance ................................... 19
Classrooms and Laboratories ...................... 3
Clerical Certificate Program ....................... 77, 79
College Calendar ................................... vi
College Preparatory Program ....................... 78
College Work-Study Program ....................... 38
Commercial Data Processing Program .......... 68
Composition of Student Body ........................ 5
Cost Summary ....................................... 16
Counseling and Admissions Testing .............. 12
Counseling and Guidance .......................... 34
Course Descriptions ................................ 82
Course Numbering System .......................... 82
Dental Program ..................................... 61
Disciplinary Actions ................................ 30
Dismissal, Academic ................................ 24
Distributive Education Program .................. 79
Drafting and Design Program ..................... 69
Education and Physical Education Courses ....... 93
Electronics, Industrial Program ................... 76
Electronics Technology Program .................. 70
Engineering Program ................................ 50
English and Foreign Language Courses .......... 101
Evening Programs ................................... 4
Examinations ........................................ 21
Facilities ............................................ 2
Faculty .............................................. 139
Fees and Costs ...................................... 15
Financial Assistance ............................... 14, 35
Financial Information .............................. 14
Florida Association of Managerial Education .... 32
Florida Student Loan Program ..................... 39
Foreign Student Admission Procedures .......... 9
General Arts and Sciences Program ............... 65
General Business Program ......................... 71
General Education Sequence (Associate of Arts Degree and Associate of Science Degree) .... 43, 66
Good Standing, Academic ........................... 22
Grades and Examinations ........................... 21
Graduation Requirements ........................... 25
Health Services ..................................... 40
History of the College ............................. 1
Honors, Academic ................................... 21
Industrial Drafting and Design Program ......... 76
Inter-Club Council .................................. 31
Intercollegiate Athletics ............................ 33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law Program</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Enforcement Program</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Skills Laboratory</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Program</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Program</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Courses</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Program</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology Program</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Transfer Program</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Management Program</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Experience, Advanced Placement</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Personnel, Information for</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Personnel</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations, Campus</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Band</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Brass Ensemble</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Chamber Choir</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Chorus</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Music Theater</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Playground Choral Union</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Stage Band</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWJC Council</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-State Applicants</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite for Teachers</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phi Theta Kappa</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Courses</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Program</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education Requirements</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Science Courses</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Program</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point of View</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Science Program</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Operations Personnel</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, Academic</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proscenium Playhouse</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications, Student</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Points</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio and Television Repair Program</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raider Review</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reader's Theatre</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission and Special Admissions</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated Courses</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Classification</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Requirements for Degrees</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotoract</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Program</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Science Program</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarship Donors</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships, Athletic</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Data Processing Program</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOPE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNEA</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Courses</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographic Certificate Program</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Christian Association</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Senate</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension, Academic</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table of Contents</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education Program</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Courses</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credits</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Laboratories</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans, Information for</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine Program</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational and Technical Programs</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation Aid</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Mechanics Program</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawals, Policy Statement</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year-Round Opportunity</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

(Date)

Office of Admissions
Okaloosa-Walton Junior College
Niceville, Florida 32578

Please forward application forms to me for enrollment in Okaloosa-Walton Junior College. The following information will indicate my interests and my stage of educational development.

1. I have completed (check highest level):
   ______ elementary school
   ______ high school
   ______ some college studies
   ______ bachelor's degree
   ______ some graduate studies
   ______ a graduate degree

2. I would like to enroll as a:
   ______ Day Student (_______ part-time; ______ full-time)
   ______ Evening Student

3. My interest is in the following kind of continuing study (please state):

Name (Please Print) ______________________________________

Signature ________________________________________________

Address __________________________________________________
    (Street or P. O. Box) (City) (State)

(Please tear off and fold this page for mailing)